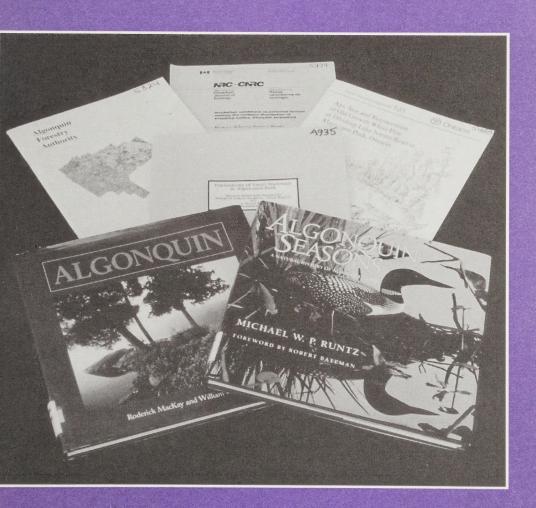


Algonquin Provincial Park Bibliography

Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 12

\$2.95





Algonquin Park Bibliography

Compiled by Ron Tozer and Nancy Checko

This bibliography is a compilation of over 1800 references dealing with Algonquin Park and its resources. Basically we have included all books, theses, scientific papers, internal reports, and magazine articles which in our judgement could be of use to anyone studying Algonquin Park. When a reference is housed in the Algonquin Park Visitor Centre Library, a Reference Number appears in the left margin.

In any work of this nature, decisions have to be made as to what should or should not be included, and a brief word is in order on the criteria used in compiling this list. With the exception of the considerable number of papers based on work done at the Algonquin Radio Observatory, and annual forest insect outbreak reports, we have included all research papers done in Algonquin or based on material taken in the Park. This means that rather specialized papers on the anatomy or systematics of invertebrates are included solely because the material was collected in Algonquin Park.

In most cases we have not included secondary sources (e.g., *The Mammals of Eastern Canada*). Even though such sources often contain many scattered references to Algonquin, we have omitted them when, in our judgement, they add little to primary sources already included in this bibliography.

As an aid in locating references in specific fields we have broken this bibliography into the categories listed below:

Category	Page
Amphibians and Reptiles	2-5
Archaeology	6-7
Birds	8-16
Fish and Limnology	17-42
Forest management, research, and ecology	43-50
Geology and geography	51-54
History	55-60
Invertebrates and Parasites	61-82
Mammals	83-96
Park management and recreation	97-112
Plants	113-116

Please note that we cannot undertake to supply copies of references. Interested parties may consult them in the Library of the Algonquin Park Visitor Centre (where newspaper clippings and historical photographs are also housed). Making an appointment in advance is required, however. Limited photocopying of references (at 25¢ per page) may be undertaken.

Finally, we must emphasize that this list is certainly incomplete and we solicit any additional references which readers may be able to provide. These should be addressed to: Park Naturalist, Ministry of Natural Resources, Box 219, Whitney, Ontario KOJ 2MO. Additions will be made in future printings of this bibliography.

~ Amphibians and Reptiles ~

- Bobyn, M.L., & R.J. Brooks. 1994. INCUBATION CONDITIONS AS POTENTIAL FACTORS, LIMITING THE NORTHERN DISTRIBUTION OF SNAPPING TURTLES, Chelydra serpentina. Canadian Journal of Zoology 72(1): 28-37.
- Bobyn, M. L., & R.J. Brooks. 1994. INTERCLUTCH AND INTERPOPULATION VARIATION IN THE EFFECTS OF INCUBATION CONDITIONS ON SEX, SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF HATCHLING TURTLES(*Chelydra serpentina*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 233: 233-257.
- Brooks, R.J., G.P. Brown, & D.A. Galbraith. 1991. EFFECTS OF A SUDDEN INCREASE IN NATURAL MORTALITY OF ADULTS ON A POPULATION OF THE COMMON SNAPPING TURTLE (*Chelydra serpentina*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 69: 1314-1320.
- 4925 Brooks, R.J., D.A. Galbraith, & J.A. Layfield. 1990. OCCURRENCE OF *Placobdella parasitica* (HIRUDINEA) ON SNAPPING TURTLES, *Chelydra serpentina*, IN SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO. Journal of Parasitology 76(2): 190-195.
- Brooks, R.J., D.A. Galbraith, E.G. Nancekivell, & C.A. Bishop. 1988.

 DEVELOPING MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES FOR SNAPPING TURTLES. Pp. 174-179 in Szaro, R.C., K.E. Severson, & D.R. Patton [Tech. coord.], Symposium on Management of Amphibians, Reptiles, and Small Mammals in North America, USDA For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Report RM-166.
- Brooks, R.J., C.M. Shilton, G.P. Brown, & N.W.S. Quinn. 1992. BODY SIZE, AGE DISTRIBUTION, AND REPRODUCTION IN A NORTHERN POPULATION OF WOOD TURTLES (*Clemmys insculpta*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 70: 462-469.
- Brooks, R.J., & L.J. Shirose. 1994. ABUNDANCE OF THREE SPECIES OF RANID FROGS IN ALGONQUIN PARK FROM 1985-1993. Report to Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, University of Guelph, 51pp., charts, and graphs.
- Brooks, R. J., & L. Wilkinson. 1992. ABUNDANCE OF THREE SPECIES OF RANID FROGS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Report to Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, University of Guelph, 31pp.
- Brown, G.P. 1992. THERMAL AND SPATIAL ECOLOGY OF A NORTHERN POPULATION OF SNAPPING TURTLES, *Chelydra serpentina*. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 98pp.
- Brown, G.P., C.A. Bishop, & R.J. Brooks. 1994. GROWTH RATE, REPRODUCTIVE OUTPUT, AND TEMPERATURE SELECTION OF SNAPPING TURTLES IN HABITATS OF DIFFERENT PRODUCTIVITIES. Journal of Herpetology 38(4): 405-410.
- Brown, G.P., & R.J. Brooks. 1991. THERMAL AND BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO FEEDING IN FREE-RANGING TURTLES, *Chelydra serpentina*. Journal of Herpetology 25(3): 273-278.
- Brown, G.P., & R.J. Brooks. 1993. SEXUAL AND SEASONAL DIFFERENCES IN ACTIVITY IN A NORTHERN POPULATION OF SNAPPING TURTLES, Chelydra serpentina. Herpetologica 49(3): 311-318.
- Brown, G.P., & R.J. Brooks. 1994. CHARACTERISTICS OF AND FIDELITY TO HIBERNACULA IN A NORTHERN POPULATION OF SNAPPING TURTLES, Chelydra serpentina. Copeia 1: 222-226.
- Brown, G.P., R.J. Brooks, & J.A. Layfield. 1990. RADIOTELEMETRY OF BODY TEMPERATURES OF FREE-RANGING SNAPPING TURTLES (*Chelydra serpentina*) DURING SUMMER. Canadian Journal of Zoology 68: 1659-1663.

2. AYJ-8149

- Brown, G. P., M. E. Siddall, & S. S. Desser. 1994. PARASITES AND REPRODUCTIVE OUTPUT IN THE SNAPPING TURTLE, *Chelydra serpentina*. Copeia 1: 228-231.
- 3087 Brunton, D.F., & W.F. Weller. 1979. TREMBLAY'S SALAMANDER (Ambystoma tremblayi) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ontario Field Biologist 3(1): 42-43.
- Campbell, C. 1969. HERPTILE-HUNTING ON HOLIDAY-PART I (AMPHIBIANS).
 Can. Amphibian and Reptile Conservation Society 7(4): 4.
- 4160 Cook, F.R., J.D. Lafontaine, S. Black, L. Luciuk, & R.V. Lindsay. 1980. SPOTTED TURTLES (*Clemmys guttata*) IN EASTERN ONTARIO AND ADJACENT QUEBEC. Canadian Field-Naturalist 94(4): 411-415.
- 4506 Findlay, G. 1985. YELLOW SPOTTED SALAMANDER STUDY. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Algonquin Park District, Typewritten Report, 16pp.
- 4041 Galbraith, D.A. 1986. AGE ESTIMATES, SURVIVAL, GROWTH, AND MATURITY OF FEMALE *Chelydra serpentina* LINNAEUS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 134pp.
- Galbraith, D.A., C.A. Bishop, R.J. Brooks, W.L. Simser, & K.P. Lampman. 1988. FACTORS AFFECTING THE DENSITY OF POPULATIONS OF COMMON SNAPPING TURTLES (*Chelydra serpentina serpentina*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 66: 1233-1240.
- 4375 Galbraith, D.A., & R.J. Brooks. 1987. ADDITION OF ANNUAL GROWTH LINES IN ADULT SNAPPING TURTLES *Chelydra serpentina*. Journal of Herpetology 21(4): 359-363.
- 4289 Galbraith, D.A., & R.J. Brooks. 1987. SURVIVORSHIP OF ADULT FEMALES IN A NORTHERN POPULATION OF COMMON SNAPPING TURTLES, *Chelydra serpentina*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 65: 1581-1586.
- 4708 Galbraith, D.A., & R.J. Brooks. 1989. AGE ESTIMATES FOR SNAPPING TURTLES. Journal of Wildlife Management 53(2): 502-508.
- 4707 Galbraith, D.A., R.J. Brooks, & M.E. Obbard. 1989. THE INFLUENCE OF GROWTH RATE ON AGE AND BODY SIZE AT MATURITY IN FEMALE SNAPPING TURTLES (*Chelydra serpentina*). Copeia 4: 896-904.
- 4377 Galbraith, D.A., M.W. Chandler & R.J. Brooks. 1987. THE FINE STRUCTURE OF HOME RANGES OF MALE *Chelydra serpentina*: ARE SNAPPING TURTLES TERRITORIAL. Canadian Journal of Zoology 65: 2623-2629.
- 0294 Helmsley, A.F. 1956. SNAKES ALIVE. Sylva 12(2): 1-6.
- Knight, T.W., J.A. Layfield, & R.J. Brooks. 1990. NUTRITIONAL STATUS AND MEAN SELECTED TEMPERATURE OF HATCHLING SNAPPING TURTLES (*Chelydra serpentina*): IS THERE A THERMOPHILIC RESPONSE TO FEEDING? Copeia 4: 1067-1072.
- O695 Logier, E.B.S. 1949. EFFECT OF DDT ON AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES, 1944.
 Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Biological Bulletin 2: 49-56.
- Loncke, D.J., & M.E. Obbard. 1977. TAG SUCCESS, CLUTCH SIZE AND NESTING SITE FIDELITY FOR THE SNAPPING TURTLE, Chelydra serpentina, (REPTILIA, TESTUDINES, CHELYDRIDAE) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Journal of Herpetology 11(2): 243-244.
- 4884 Lowcock, L.A., H. Griffith, & R.W. Murphy. 1991. THE *Ambystoma laterale-jeffersonianum* COMPLEX IN CENTRAL ONTARIO: PLOIDY STRUCTURE,

~ Amphibians and Reptiles

- SEX RATIO, AND BREEDING DYNAMICS IN A BISEXUAL-UNISEXUAL COMMUNITY. Copeia 1: 87-105.
- MacLulich, D.A. 1935. HERPETOLOGICAL NOTES: CENSUS OF AMERICAN TOADS, *Bufo americanus*. Copeia 4, 1pp.
- 4768 Makowski, A. 1990. ALGONQUIN PARK PAINTED TURTLE STUDY. Wildland News 22(4): 3.
- 0082 Morell, V. 1989. CRYOGENIC REPTILES. Equinox 3(44): 31.
- 3310 Mountjoy, D.J. 1981. THE *Ambystoma jeffersonianum* COMPLEX OF SALAMANDERS, WITH AN EXAMINATION OF SPECIMENS FROM ALGONOUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Unpublished Paper, 23pp.
- 3309 Mountjoy, D.J. 1982. FIRST SPECIMEN OF *Ambystoma tremblayi* FOR ALGON-QUIN PARK, ONTARIO. In Press–Herpetological Review.
- Obbard, M.E. 1977. A RADIO-TELEMETRY AND TAGGING STUDY OF ACTIVITY IN THE COMMON SNAPPING TURTLE, *Chelydra serpentina*. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 76pp.
- Obbard, M.E. 1983. POPULATION ECOLOGY OF THE COMMON SNAPPING TURTLE, *Chelydra serpentina*, IN NORTHCENTRAL ONTARIO. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Guelph, 184pp.
- Obbard, M.E. 1985. A STATUS REPORT FOR THE WOOD TURTLE (*Clemmys insculpta*) IN ONTARIO. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Wildlife Branch, 43pp.
- Obbard, M.E., & R.J. Brooks. 1979. FACTORS AFFECTING BASKING IN A NORTHERN POPULATION OF THE COMMON SNAPPING TURTLE, Chelydra serpentina. Canadian Journal of Zoology 57(2): 435-440.
- Obbard, M.E., & R.J. Brooks. 1980. NESTING MIGRATIONS OF THE SNAPPING TURTLE (*Chelydra serpentina*). Herpetologica 36(2): 158-162.
- Obbard, M.E., & R.J. Brooks. 1981. A RADIO-TELEMETRY AND MARK-RECAPTURE STUDY OF ACTIVITY IN THE COMMON SNAPPING TURTLE, (Chelydra serpentina). Copeia 3: 630-637.
- 2170 Obbard, M.E., & R.J. Brooks. 1981. FATE OF OVERWINTERED CLUTCHES OF THE COMMON SNAPPING TURTLE (*Chelydra serpentina*) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 95: 350-352.
- Obbard, M.E., & R.J. Brooks. 1987. PREDICTING OF THE ONSET OF THE ANNUAL NESTING SEASON OF THE COMMON SNAPPING TURTLE, Chelydra serpentina. Herpetologica 43(3): 324-328.
- Oldham, R.S. 1967. ORIENTING MECHANISMS OF THE GREEN FROG, Rana clamitans. Ecology 48(3): 477-491.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1962. THE REPTILES OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Parks Branch, Museum Bulletin No. 1, 19pp.
- Quinn, N. 1991. TURTLE TROUBLE. Nature Canada 20(4): 21-25.
- Quinn, N., & D. Tate. 1987. ECOLOGY OF THE WOOD TURTLE (*Clemmys insculpta*) IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Progress Report, 17pp.
- Quinn, N., & D. Tate. 1991. SEASONAL MOVEMENTS AND HABITAT OF WOOD TURTLES, (*Clemmys insculpta*), IN ALGONQUIN PARK, CANADA. Journal of Herpetology 25(2): 217-220.

- Royal Ontario Museum. 1991. REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS COLLECTED OR OBSERVED BY THE ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM IN ALGONQUIN PARK, 1990. Unpublished Royal Ontario Museum Report, 3pp.
 Schwartzkopf, L. 1984. THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON SEX DETERMINATION AND NEST SITE SELECTION IN PAINTED TURTLES, Chrysemys picta
- (GRAY, 1844). Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 82pp.

 3666 Schwartzkopf, L., & R.J. Brooks. 1985. APPLICATION OF OPERATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURES TO ANALYSIS OF BASKING BEHAVIOUR IN Chrysemys picta. Herpetologica 41(2): 206-212.
- 3984 Schwarzkopf, L., & R.J. Brooks. 1985. SEX DETERMINATION IN NORTHERN PAINTED TURTLES: EFFECT OF INCUBATION AT CONSTANT AND FLUCTUATING TEMPERATURES. Canadian Journal of Zoology 63: 2543-2547.
- Schwarzkopf, L., & R.J. Brooks. 1986. ANNUAL VARIATIONS IN REPRODUC-TIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF PAINTED TURTLES (Chrysemys picta). Canadian Journal of Zoology 64: 1148-1151.
 - 4221 Schwarzkopf, L., & R.J. Brooks. 1987. NEST-SITE SELECTION AND OFFSPRING SEX RATIO IN PAINTED TURTLES, *Chrysemys picta*. Copeia 1: 53-61.
 - 5532 Shirose, L.J., & R.J. Brooks. 1993. INTERSEXUAL DIFFERENCES IN GROWTH, MORTALITY, AND SIZE AT MATURITY IN BULLFROGS IN CENTRAL ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 71: 2363-2369.
 - O079 Storey, K.B., J.M. Storey, S.P.J. Brooks, T.A. Churchill, & R.J. Brooks. 1988. HATCHLING TURTLES SURVIVE FREEZING DURING WINTER HIBER-NATION. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 85: 8350-8354.
 - YA 05(2) Strickland, D., & R.J. Rutter. 1992. REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. The Friends of Algonquin Provincial Park, Whitney, Ontario. 32pp.
 - Struger, J., J.E. Elliott, C.A. Bishop, M.E. Obbard, R.J. Norstrom, D.V. Weseloh, M. Simon, & P. Ng. 1993. ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANTS IN EGGS OF THE COMMON SNAPPING TURTLE (Chelydra serpentina serpentina) FROM THE GREAT LAKES—ST. LAWRENCE RIVER BASIN OF ONTARIO, CANADA (1981, 1984). Journal of Great Lakes Research 19(4): 681-694. International Association for Great Lakes Research, 1993.
 - Totton, S. 1992. EFFECTS OF NATURAL ACIDITY ON REPRODUCTIVE SUCCESS AND GENETIC VARIATION IN THE SPOTTED SALAMANDER (*A. maculatum*). Typewritten Report, Department of Zoology, University of Guelph, 11pp. and tables.
 - Truman, R. 1988. CREATURES FROM THE LAGOON. Landmarks, Summer: 22-26.

~ Archaeology ~ 0073 Burns, J.A. 1972. FAUNAL ANALYSIS OF TWO SITES IN ALGONOUIN PARK,

- 0073 Burns, J.A. 1972. FAUNAL ANALYSIS OF TWO SITES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Paper on file with Canada Council, Ottawa, 18pp.
- 1163 Clarke, C.H.D. ARCHAEOLOGY OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Historical Society 50(1): 58.
- 1190 Clarke, C.H.D. 1956. ALGONQUIN PARK. Archaeologists Reports, Ontario History, 48(4): 193.
- 1204 Clarke, C.H.D. THE TRAVERSE LODGE BOAT-HOUSE SITE–ALGONQUIN PARK (REVISED). Mimeo, 6pp.
- 1984 Clarke, C.H.D. 1964. THE ROSEBARY LAKE SITE-ALGONQUIN PARK.
 Typewritten Report, 4pp.
- 2950 Clarke, C.H.D. 1958. ARCHAEOLOGY OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario History 50(1): 58.
- Hurley, W.M. 1970. ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND TESTING OPERATIONS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO, AUGUST AND SEPTEM-BER, 1970. 65pp., plus maps.
- 0830 Hurley, W.M. 1970. THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF A MYTH. Paper presented to the Third Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association, Ottawa, March 14, 1970, 14pp.
- Hurley, W.M. 1971. ARCHAEOLOGICAL OPERATIONS PERTAINING TO ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO, JUNE 1971. 12pp.
- Hurley, W.M. 1971. ARCHAEOLOGICAL OPERATIONS PERTAINING TO ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO, SEPTEMBER, 1971. 8pp.
- Hurley, W.M. 1971. ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND TESTING OPERATIONS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO, JULY 1971. 26pp.
- Hurley, W.M. 1971. ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND TESTING OPERATIONS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO, AUGUST 1971. 57pp.
- Hurley, W.M. 1972. ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE OPERATIONS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, JULY 1972. 6pp.
- Hurley, W.M. 1972. ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE OPERATIONS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO, AUGUST, 1972. 6pp.
- Hurley, W.M. 1972. ARCHAEOLOGICAL SALVAGE OPERATIONS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK (1972): FINAL REPORT ON EACH OF 14 SITES SALVAGED BY THE 1972 ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK ARCHAE-OLOGY PROJECT-1972.
- 2476 Hurley, W.M., & I.T. Kenyon. 1971. ALGONQUIN PARK ARCHAEOLOGY, 1970. Research Report No. 3, Department of Anthropology, University of Toronto, 175pp.
- 2477 Hurley, W.M., I.T. Kenyon, F.W. Lange, & B.M. Mitchell. 1972. ALGONQUIN PARK ARCHAEOLOGY, 1971. Anthropological Series No. 10, Department of Anthropology, University of Toronto, 219pp.
- 1043 Kidd, K.E. 1948. A PREHISTORIC CAMP SITE AT ROCK LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology 4(1): 98-106.
- 2317 Mitchell, B.M. 1969. ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE PETAWAWA RIVER, THE SECOND SITE AT MONTGOMERY LAKE. Michigan Archaeologist 15(1 & 2): 1-53.
- 2316 Mitchell, B.M., D.A. Croft, P.J. Butler, & R.J. Cawthorn. 1970. THE PETAWAWA SMALL SITES REPORT. Ontario Archaeology 15, 53pp.

- 2957 Mitchell, B.M., P. Butler, J. Ford, & J. Lance. 1965. THE MULTI-COMPONENT MONTGOMERY LAKE SITE. Ontario Archaeology 9: 5-24.
 2756 Noble, W.C. 1968. VISION PITS, CAIRNS AND PETROGLYPHS AT ROCK LAKE, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Ontario Archaeology 11: 47-64.
- Ross, W.A. 1975. BASIN LAKE AREA ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCE INVENTORY. Typewritten Report, Division of Parks, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 22pp.
- Tayler, G.E. Undated. INDIANS OF ALGONQUIN PARK-AT THE TIME OF CONTACT-1600 A.D. Typewritten Report, 20pp.
- Tozer, R. 1978. ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH PERTAINING TO ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK–A CHRONOLOGICAL REVIEW. Typewritten Report, 6pp.
- Tozer, R. 1988. ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES IN ALGONQUIN PROVIN-CIAL PARK–BACKGROUND PAPER. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 9pp.

- Anonymous. 1940. RESEARCH REPORT ON THE EFFECT OF DDT ON VARIOUS FAUNA GROUPS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, and Royal Ontario Museum.
- Addison, E.M., R.D. Strickland, & D.J.H. Fraser. 1989. GRAY JAYS, *Perisoreus canadensis*, AND COMMON RAVENS, *Corvus corax*, AS PREDATORS OF WINTER TICKS, *Dermacentor albipictus*. Canadian Field-Naturalist 103(3): 406-408.
- 4739 Alison, R.M. WORLD'S LARGEST GROUSE. Ontario Out of Doors (June): 10-11.
- Baillie, J.L. Jr. 1940. THE SUMMER DISTRIBUTION OF THE EASTERN EVENING GROSBEAK. Canadian Field-Naturalist 54(2): 15-25.
- Barr, J.F. 1973. FEEDING BIOLOGY OF THE COMMON LOON (*Gavia immer*) IN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES OF THE CANADIAN SHIELD. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Guelph, 204pp.
- Bautz, L., & P. Nye. 1987. SPRING MOVEMENT OF AN ADULT BALD EAGLE FROM SOUTHWESTERN NEW YORK TO CENTRAL ONTARIO. The Eyas 10(1): 32-33, 38.
- Bendell, J.F.S. 1950. DRUMMING AS A FACTOR INFLUENCING THE LOCAL DISPERSAL OF RUFFED GROUSE. Wildlife Report No. 12.
- 4180 Bendell, J.F.S., & C.D. Fowle. 1950. SOME METHODS FOR TRAPPING AND MARKING RUFFED GROUSE. Journal of Wildlife Management 14(4): 480-482.
- Benkman, C. 1983. OBSERVATIONS ON THE FORAGING AND SIMULTA-NEOUS NESTING OF WHITE-WINGED AND RED CROSSBILLS. Unpublished Manuscript, 9pp.
- Benkman, C.W. 1985. THE FORAGING ECOLOGY OF CROSSBILLS IN EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. Ph.D. Thesis, State University of New York at Albany, 182pp.
- 4284 Benkman, C.W. 1987. FOOD PROFITABILITY AND THE FORAGING ECOLOGY OF CROSSBILLS. Ecological Monographs 57(3): 251-267.
- Benkman, C.W. 1992. WHITE-WINGED CROSSBILL. The Birds of North America, No. 27, 20pp.
- Bennett, G. 1982. A CENSUS TO REMEMBER. Birdfinding in Canada 12: 16-17.
- Bennett, G., & G. Francis. 1960. OBSERVATIONS OF SOME BIRDS, MAMMALS AND REPTILES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. The Bulletin (F.O.N.) 87: 10-12.
- 4178 Bingham, H.P. 1924. BIRDS OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Oologist 41(4): 44.
- Brooks, R.J. 1966. SONG AS A FACTOR IN INTRASPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION IN THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW *Zonotrichia albicollis* (GMELIN). Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 113pp.
- 2745 Brooks, R.J., & J.B. Falls. 1975. INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION BY SONG IN WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS. I. DISCRIMINATION OF SONGS OF NEIGHBORS AND STRANGERS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 53(7): 879-888.
- 2747 Brooks, R.J., & J.B. Falls. 1975. INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION BY SONG IN WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS. III. SONG FEATURES USED IN INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION. Canadian Journal of Zoology 53(12): 1749-1761.

- 0726 Brunton, D.F., & W.J. Crins. 1975. STATUS AND HABITAT PREFERENCE OF THE YELLOW-BELLIED FLYCATCHER IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ont. Field Biol. 29(1): 75.
- 4176 Buckelew, A.R. 1983. GRACKLES RAID TREE SWALLOW NESTS IN ONTARIO. Redstart 50(4): 119.
- 0016 Bump, G. 1963. HISTORY AND ANALYSIS OF TETRAONID INTRODUCTIONS INTO NORTH AMERICA. Journal of Wildlife Management 27(4): 855-867.
- 3043 Clarke, C.H.D. 1934. CAUSE OF MORTALITY OF YOUNG GROUSE. Science 80(2071): 228-229.
- O321 Clarke, C.H.D. 1936. FLUCTUATIONS IN NUMBERS OF RUFFED GROUSE. University of Toronto Studies Biological Series, No.41, 118pp.
- 2000 Clarke, C.H.D. 1944. AN EXTREME CASE OF SO-CALLED INJURY FEIGNING BY A FEMALE RUFFED GROUSE. Canadian Field-Naturalist 58(6): 194.
- Clarke, C.H.D. 1945. STUDY OF RUFFED GROUSE IN ALGONQUIN PARK.
 Tech. Surveys No. 63, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- O133 Clarke, C.K. 1901. NOTES FROM ONTARIO-REGARDING THE SOLITARY SANDPIPER IN THE ALGONQUIN AREA. Auk 18: 112.
- O803 Cleghorn, A. 1913. THE WINTER BIRDS OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Wilson Bulletin 84: 145-147.
- 4659 Collard, J.E. 1960. DUEL IN THE AIR. Sylva 16(4): 24.
- 4172 Cooper, J.M. 1917. BIRDS OF LAKE ONIGAMIS REGION, QUEBEC, AND ALGONOUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ottawa Naturalist 30: 123-129.
- 4030 Crins, W.J. 1985. FOOD GATHERING FOR NESTLINGS BY A MALE BLACK-BACKED WOODPECKER (*Picoides arcticus*). Ontario Birds 3(2): 71-72.
- Dashney, S. L. 1995. SPRUCE GROUSE, MOOSE AND GRAY JAYS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Trail & Landscape 29(3): 104-106.
- Davis, W.E. Jr. 1987. SPRUCE GROUSE, *Canachites canadensis*, FEEDS ON NEEDLES OF RED PINE, *Pinus resinosa*. Canadian Field-Naturalist 101(2): 155.
- 4304 Devitt, O.E. 1952. EWART LOUNT BRERETON-OBITUARY. Auk 69(1): 122.
- 0999 Devitt, O.E. 1961. AN EXAMPLE OF THE WHISPER SONG OF THE GRAY JAY (*Perisoreus canadensis*). Auk 78: 265-266.
- Falls, J.B. 1963. PROPERTIES OF BIRD SONG ELICITING RESPONSES FROM TERRITORIAL MALES. Proc. 13th International Ornithological Congress: 259-271.
- 0142 Falls, J.B. 1969. FUNCTIONS OF TERRITORIAL SONG IN THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW. Pp. 207-232 *in* Hinde, R.A. [ed.], Bird Vocalizations, Cambridge University Press.
- Falls, J.B. 1978. BIRD SONG AND TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOR. Pp. 61-89 in Krames, L., P. Pliner, & T. Alloway [eds.], AGGRESSION, DOMINANCE AND INDIVIDUAL SPACING, Plenum Press, New York.
- 4333 Falls, J.B. 1981. MAPPING TERRITORIES WITH PLAYBACK: AN ACCURATE CENSUS METHOD FOR SONG BIRDS. Pp. 86-91 *in* Ralph, C.J. & J.M. Scott [eds.], Estimating Numbers of Terrestrial Birds, Proc. of Int. Symposium, Studies in Avian Biology No. 6, The Cooper Ornith. Soc.
- Falls, J.B. 1988. DOES SONG DETER TERRITORIAL INTRUSION IN WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS (*Zonotrichia albicollis*)? Canadian Journal of Zoology 66: 206-211.

~ Birds ~

- Falls, J.B., & R.J. Brooks. 1975. INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION BY SONG IN WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS. II. EFFECTS OF LOCATION. Canadian Journal of Zoology 53(10): 1412-1420.
- Featherstone, J.D. 1966. EFFECTS OF FOOD SUPPLY ON THE UTILIZED TERRITORY OF THE OVENBIRD, *Seiurus aurocapillus*. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 44pp.
- Forbes, G., M. Runtz, & R. Tozer. 1992. NEW BREEDING RECORD FOR GREAT GRAY OWL: MOST SOUTHERLY IN CANADA. Ontario Birds 10(3): 117-118.
- 60229 Fowle, C.D. 1946. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE RUFFED GROUSE IN THE BRÛLÉ LAKE AREA, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Research Report No. 9, Algonquin Park, Wild Life Investigations, 36pp.
- Fowle, C.D. 1946. THE RUFFED GROUSE INVESTIGATION, 1946. Inter-division Report, Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, pp. 26-28.
- Fowle, C.D. 1947. TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOUR AS A BASIC CONCEPT IN RUFFED GROUSE MANAGEMENT. Wildlife Report No. 3, Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Fowle, C.D. 1947. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOUR OF THE RUFFED GROUSE. Wildlife Report No. 4, Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Fowle, C.D., & A.M. Fowle. 1954. OBSERVATIONS AT A WHIP-POOR-WILL'S NEST. Canadian Field-Naturalist 68(1): 37-39.
- Frank, R., H. Lumsden, J.F. Barr, & H.E. Braun. 1983. RESIDUES OF ORGANO-CHLORINE INSECTICIDES, INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS, AND MERCURY IN EGGS AND IN TISSUES TAKEN FROM HEALTHY AND EMACIATED COMMON LOONS, ONTARIO, CANADA, 1968-1980. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 12: 641-654.
- Goetzinger, C., & L. Rummel. BEHAVIOUR OF THE COMMON LOON. (Text, Slides, and Tape).
- Goetzinger, C., & L. Rummel. 1973. BEHAVIORAL ASPECTS OF A GENERAL TAXONOMY OF COMMUNICATION PATTERNS OF THE COMMON LOON: SOME PROBLEMS OF CONCEPTUALIZATION AND METHODOLOGY IN COMPARATIVE COMMUNICATION. Paper presented to the International Communication Association Meeting, April 25,1973, Montreal, 22pp.
- Gross, M.E. 1940. SOME BIRDS OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Jack-Pine Warbler 18(1): 7-9.
- 0798 Gunn, W.W.H. 1950. PARTIAL ALBINISM IN THE BRONZED GRACKLE. Canadian Field-Naturalist 64: 125.
- 4156 Hagmeier, E.M. 1950. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE BREEDING OF THE BLACKBURNIAN WARBLER IN A CONIFEROUS-DECIDUOUS FOREST. Wildlife Report No.15, Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 7pp.
- Henshaw, B. 1991. ALGONQUIN. Pickering Naturalist 16(4): 92-96.
- 2528 Hope, C.E. 1946. BIRD BANDING IN ALGONQUIN PARK, 1946. Inter-Division Report, Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests: 50-51.
- O230 Hope, C.E. 1946. BIRD POPULATION STUDIES IN ALGONQUIN PARK 1945. Research Report No. 9, Algonquin Park, Wild Life Investigations, 23pp.

- 2530 Hope, C.E. 1946. BIRD POPULATION STUDIES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, 1946. Inter-Division Report, Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests: 30-46.
- 0235 Hope, C.E. 1947. NESTING OF THE EVENING GROSBEAK IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Auk 64: 463-464.
- O696 Hope, C.E. 1949. EFFECT OF DDT ON BIRDS AND THE RELATION OF BIRDS TO THE SPRUCE BUDWORM, 1944. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Biological Bulletin 2: 57-62.
- Houtman, A.M., & J.B. Falls. 1994. NEGATIVE ASSORTATIVE MATING IN THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW, *Zonotrichia albicollis*: THE ROLE OF MATE CHOICE AND INTRA-SEXUAL COMPETITION. Animal Behaviour 48(2): 377-383.
- Hyslop, C. 1994. EFFECTS OF SELECTIVE LOGGING ON FOREST BIRDS IN ALGONQUIN PARK 1992: PROGRESS REPORT. Typewritten Report, University of Ottawa, February 1993, 3pp.
- Ingold, J.L., & G.E. Wallace. 1994. RUBY-CROWNED KINGLET. Birds of North America, No. 119, 24pp., photographs, and charts.
- Jones, J.G. 1987. USE OF SPACE BY MALE WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS (*Zonotrichia albicollis*). Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 314pp.
- 2537 Kendeigh, S.C. 1946. EFFECT OF DDT ON BIRD AND MAMMAL POPULATIONS IN THE SPRUCE-FIR FORESTS OF CANADA. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Research Report No. 8: 80-105.
- 1679 Kendeigh, S.C. 1947. BIRD POPULATION STUDIES IN THE CONIFEROUS FOREST BIOME DURING A SPRUCE BUDWORM OUTBREAK. Biological Bulletin No. 1, Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 100pp.
- Knapton, R.W. 1984. PARENTAL FEEDING OF NESTLING NASHVILLE WARBLERS: THE EFFECTS OF FOOD TYPE, BROOD-SIZE, NESTLING AGE, AND TIME OF DAY. Wilson Bulletin 96(4): 594-602.
- 3671 Knapton, R.W., R.V. Cartar, & J.B. Falls. 1984. A COMPARISON OF BREEDING ECOLOGY AND REPRODUCTIVE SUCCESS BETWEEN MORPHS OF THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW. Wilson Bulletin 96(1): 60-71.
- Knapton, R.W., R.V. Cartar, & J.D. Reynolds. 1985. DO HUMMINGBIRDS FOLLOW SAPSUCKERS TO FOOD SOURCES. Blue Jay 43(3): 186-187.
- 3317 Knapton, R.W., & J.B. Falls. 1982. POLYMORPHISM IN THE WHITETHROATED SPARROW: HABITAT OCCUPANCY AND NEST SITE SELECTION. Canadian Journal of Zoology 60: 452-459.
- 3377 Knapton, R.W., & J.B. Falls. 1983. DIFFERENCES IN PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION AMONG PAIR TYPES IN THE POLYMORPHIC WHITE-THROATED SPARROW. Canadian Journal of Zoology 61: 1288-1292.
- 5106 Kopachena, J.G. 1992. BEHAVIOURAL CORRELATES OF PLUMAGE POLY-MORPHISM AND POST-FLEDGING PARENTAL CARE IN THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW (*Zonotrichia albicollis*). Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 244pp.
- 5188 Kopachena, J.G., & J.B. Falls. 1991. AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF BROOD DIVISION IN WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS. Anim. Behav. 42: 395-402.

- Biras ~			 	 	
5321	Kopachena, J.G.,				

WHITE-THROATED SPARROW (*Zonotrichia albicollis*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 71: 227-232.

Kopachena, J.G., & J.B. Falls. 1993. AGGRESSIVE PERFORMANCE AS A BEHAVIORAL CORRELATE OF PLUMAGE POLYMORPHISM IN THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW (*Zonotrichia albicollis*). Behaviour 124(3-4): 249-265.

- Kopachena, J., & J.B. Falls. 1993. RE-EVALUATION OF MORPH-SPECIFIC VARIATIONS IN PARENTAL BEHAVIOR OF THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW. Wilson Bulletin 105(1): 48-59.
- Lainevool, M. 1966. SOME ASPECTS OF TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOUR IN THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW, *Zonotrichia albicollis* (GMELIN). Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 97pp.
- 3048 Lindsay, R.V. 1934. NOTES ON THE NESTING OF THE DUCK HAWK IN ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 48: 11-14.
- 0199 Loncke, J. 1972. CEDAR WAXWING COURTS WHITE-THROATED SPARROW. Auk 90: 674-675.
- Loncke, D.J., & J.B. Falls. 1973. AN ATTEMPTED THIRD BROOD IN THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW. Auk 90: 904.
- Lowther, J. 1962. COLOUR AND BEHAVIOURAL POLYMORPHISM IN THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW, Zonotrichia albicollis (GMELIN). Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 97pp.
- 5095 Lowther, J.K. 1960. SOME ASPECTS OF THE BREEDING BIOLOGY OF THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW, *Zonotrichia albicollis* (GMELIN). I. THE NESTING CYCLE. II THE NESTING HABITAT. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 48pp.
- 0210 Lowther, J.K. 1961. POLYMORPHISM IN THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW, Zonotrichia albicollis (GMELIN). Canadian Journal of Zoology 39: 281-292.
- Lowther, J.K., & R.E. Walker. 1967. SEX RATIOS AND WING CHORD LENGTHS OF PINE SISKINS (*Spinus pinus*) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 81(3): 220-222.
- MacLulich, D.A. 1938. BIRDS OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Contributions of The Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, No.13, 47pp.
- Martin, N.D. 1956. AN ANALYSIS OF BIRD POPULATIONS IN RELATION TO PLANT SUCCESSION IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Illinois, 379pp.
- 0818 Martin, N.D. 1960. AN ANALYSIS OF BIRD POPULATIONS IN RELATION TO FOREST SUCCESSION IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Ecology, 41(1): 126-140.
- 4979 McCall, C.I. 1991. THE INFLUENCE OF LAKE ACIDIFICATION ON THE FEEDING BEHAVIOUR AND REPRODUCTIVE SUCCESS OF THE COMMON LOON IN ONTARIO. 1990 Progress Report, Long Point Bird Observatory, 12pp. plus tables and appendices.
- McCall, C.I., D.J.T. Hussell, & V. Glooschenko. 1992. THE INFLUENCE OF LAKE ACIDIFICATION ON THE FEEDING BEHAVIOUR AND REPRODUCTIVE SUCCESS OF THE COMMON LOON IN ONTARIO. Typewritten Report, Long Point Bird Observatory, 43pp.
- McIntyre, J.D. 1955. FIRST RECORD OF A DOUBLE-CRESTED CORMORANT IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Field Biologist 9: 25.

- 2374 McLaren, M.A. 1973. VOCALIZATIONS OF THE BOREAL CHICKADEE (*Parus hudsonicus* FORSTER) AND THEIR SOCIAL CONTEXT. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 94pp.
- 2774 McLaren, M.A. 1975. BREEDING BIOLOGY OF THE BOREAL CHICKADEE. Wilson Bulletin 87(3): 344-354.
- 3097 McLaren, M.A. 1976. VOCALIZATIONS OF THE BOREAL CHICKADEE. Auk 93: 451-463.
- McLaren, P.L. 1975. HABITAT SELECTION AND RESOURCES UTILIZATION IN FOUR SPECIES OF WOOD WARBLERS (AVES: PARULIDAE). Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 168pp.
- 3307 Melemis, S.M., & J.B. Falls. 1982. THE DEFENCE FUNCTION: A MEASURE OF TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOR. Canadian Journal of Zoology 60: 495-501.
- (Naylor, B.J.). 1995. RED-SHOULDERED HAWK HABITAT SUPPLY ANALYSIS FOR LANARK AND ALGONQUIN PARK TIMBER MANAGEMENT PLANS. Pp. 6-7 in On Line-Central Region Science & Technology, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, (Winter).
- 5540 Naylor, B., S. Christilaw, & A. Todd. 1994. RED-SHOULDERED HAWK HABITAT SUPPLY ANALYSIS FOR BRUTON AND CLYDE TOWNSHIPS, ALGONQUIN PARK, 1990-2000. Report No. 34, Central Region Science and Technology, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 10pp.
- Oliver, D.G. 1981. THE SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SINGING EFFORT IN OVENBIRDS, Seiurus aurocapillus (AVES: PARULIDAE). Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 62pp.
- O887 Peck, G. 1973. NESTING OF THE EVENING GROSBEAK (Hesperiphona vespertina) IN ONTARIO. Ontario Field Biologist 27: 38-40.
- Pittaway, R. 1994. SUBSPECIES OF HORNED LARKS. Ontario Birds 12(3): 109-115.
- 3743 Reynolds, J.D., & R.W. Knapton. 1984. NEST-SITE SELECTION AND BREEDING BIOLOGY OF THE CHIPPING SPARROW. Wilson Bulletin 96(3): 488-493.
- 2215 Rummel, L., & C. Goetzinger. 1975. THE COMMUNICATION OF INTRA-SPECIFIC AGGRESSION IN THE COMMON LOON. Auk 92(2): 333-346.
- 4538 Runtz, M. 1989. 1989 RARE BIRD SUMMARY. Unpublished Report, Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 2pp. and maps.
- Runtz, M.W.P. 1990. RED-SHOULDERED HAWK SURVEY, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, 1990. Unpublished Report, Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 7pp.
- 0318 Rutter, R.J. 1967. NOTES ON THE GRAY JAY (*Perisoreus canadensis*) FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ontario Bird Banding 3: 11-15.
- 0550 Rutter, R.J. 1969. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGY OF THE GRAY JAY (*Perisoreus canadensis*). Canadian Field-Naturalist 83(4): 300-316.
- 2127 Rutter, R.J. 1971. AN OWL IN THE BASEMENT. Young Naturalist 13(10): 8.
- Rutter, R.J. 1972. THE GRAY JAY: A BIRD FOR ALL SEASONS. Nature Canada 1(4): 28-32.
- Saunders, W.E. 1916. BIRDS OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Ottawa Naturalist 29(11): 145-150.
- 5486 Shutler, D., C.D. Ankey, & D.G. Dennis. POTENTIAL OF THE BLOOD PARASITE Leucocytozoon FOR PREVENTING USURPATION OF BLACK DUCKS BY

- MALLARDS. Draft manuscript for future publication in Journal of Wildlife Management, 50pp.
- Skevington, J., & C. Hooper. 1989. RED-SHOULDER/COOPER'S HAWK SURVEY-ALGONQUIN PARK-1989. Unpublished Report, Algonquin Park District. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 7pp., and maps.
- O828 Smith, J.W. 1952. SUMMER OBSERVATIONS OF THE EVENING GROSBEAK IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO AND QUEBEC. Canadian Field-Naturalist 66: 88-89.
- 3745 Snyder, L.L. 1954, CASSIN'S KINGBIRD IN CANADA. Auk 71(2): 209.
- O553 Snyder, L.L., & J.L. Baillie. 1923. NOTES ON THE BIRDS AND MAMMALS OF BRENT AND VICINITY, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO, JULY AND AUGUST, 1922. Canadian Field-Naturalist 38: 89-94.
- Stefanski, R.A. 1969. A STUDY OF DISTRESS CALLS OF SONG, SWAMP AND WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 137pp.
- 1950 Stefanski, R.A., & J.B. Falls. 1972. A STUDY OF DISTRESS CALLS OF SONG, SWAMP, AND WHITE-THROATED SPARROW (AVES: FRINGILLIDAE). I. INTRASPECIFIC RESPONSES AND FUNCTIONS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 50(12): 1501-1512.
- 1948 Stefanski, R.A., & J.B. Falls. 1972. A STUDY OF DISTRESS CALLS OF SONG, SWAMP, AND WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS (AVES: FRINGILLIDAE). II. INTERSPECIFIC RESPONSES AND PROPERTIES USED IN RECOGNITION. Canadian Journal of Zoology 50(12): 1513-1525.
- Stenger, J. 1956. "REPORT ON THE OVENBIRD STUDY". Wildlife Research Station, University of Toronto.
- O658 Stenger, J. 1958. FOOD HABITS AND AVAILABLE FOOD OF OVENBIRDS IN RELATION TO TERRITORY SIZE. Auk 75: 335-346.
- 5085 Stenger, J. 1957. TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOUR IN THE OVENBIRD (Seiurus aurocapillus) WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE ROLE OF FOOD IN THE EXTENT OF THE TERRITORY. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 124pp.
- Stenger, J., & J.B. Falls. 1959. THE UTILIZED TERRITORY OF THE OVENBIRD. Wilson Bulletin 71(2): 125-140.
- O952 Stewart, D. 1970. BIRDS ALONG THE HIGHWAY. Canadian Motorist, c. April 1970: 12-13.
- Stewart, D. 1981. BIRDWATCHING IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Pp. 39-41 in Stewart, D. Canadian Wildlife Almanac, Lester & Orpen Dennys.
- 5111 Strickland, D. 1991. JUVENILE DISPERSAL IN GRAY JAYS: DOMINANT BROOD MEMBER EXPELS SIBLINGS FROM NATAL TERRITORY. Canadian Journal of Zoology 69: 2935-2945.
- YA 05(7) Strickland, D. 1992. BIRDS OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. The Friends of Algonquin Provincial Park, Whitney, Ontario. 40pp.
- 5285 Strickland, D. 1992. FINDING (AND WATCHING) GRAY JAYS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Birds 10(1): 1-10.
- 5446 Strickland, D., & H. Ouellet. 1993. GRAY JAY. Birds of North America, No. 40, 24pp., photographs and charts.
- 4818 Szuba, K.J. 1989. REPORT ON THE ALGONQUIN REGION HAWK FIELD TRIP, NOV. 1-2, 1989. Unpublished Report, 4pp. plus attachments.
- 3338 Theberge, J. 1983. LOG TWO. Seasons 23(1): 29-31.

- Theberge, J.B., & D.A. Gauthier. 1982. FACTORS INFLUENCING DENSITIES OF TERRITORIAL MALE RUFFED GROUSE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Journal of Wildlife Management 46(1): 263-268.
- 3748 Thompson, S.L. 1932. SOLITARY SANDPIPER'S NIGHT MANOEUVRES. Canadian Field-Naturalist 46(3): 67-68.
- Thorneycroft, H.B. 1966. CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISM IN THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW, *Zonotrichia albicollis* (GMELIN). Science 154(3756): 1571-1572.
- Thorneycroft, H.B. 1968. A CYTOGENETIC STUDY OF THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW, *Zonotrichia albicollis* (GMELIN). Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 64pp.
- Thorneycroft, H.B. 1975. A CYTOGENETIC STUDY OF THE WHITE-THROATED SPARROW, *Zonotrichia albicollis* (GMELIN). Evolution 29: 611-621.
- Tozer, R. 1993. INTERSPECIFIC AGGRESSION BY COMMON LOONS. Ontario Birds 11(1): 2-5.
- YA 04(9) Tozer, R. 1994. CHECKLIST AND SEASONAL STATUS OF THE BIRDS OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 9, The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 30pp.
- Tozer, R. 1994. RED CROSSBILLS FEEDING AT MINERAL SOURCES. Ontario Birds 12(5): 102-108.
- 4926 Tozer, R., & R. Pittaway. 1990. FINDING THE PHANTOM SPRUCE GROUSE. Ontario Birds 8(2): 42-54.
- Waite, T.A., & R.C. Ydenberg. 1994. SHIFT TOWARDS EFFICIENCY MAXIMIZING BY GREY JAYS HOARDING IN WINTER. Animal Behaviour 48: 1466-1468.
- Wallace, G.E. 1992. DELAYED PLUMAGE MATURATION AND PLUMAGE VARIABLILITY IN THE RUBY-CROWNED KINGLET (*Regulus calendula* I.). Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 98pp.
- 0137 Weeden, J., & J.B. Falls. 1959. DIFFERENTIAL RESPONSES OF MALE OVENBIRDS TO RECORDED SONGS OF NEIGHBOURING AND MORE DISTANT INDIVIDUALS. Auk 76: 343-351.
- Whillans, K.V., & J.B. Falls. 1990. EFFECTS OF MALE REMOVAL ON PARENTAL CARE OF FEMALE WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS, *Zonotrichia albicollis*. Animal Behaviour 39(5): 869-878.
- Whillans-Browning, K.V. 1986. REPRODUCTION AND PARENTAL CARE IN THE POLYMORPHIC WHITE-THROATED SPARROW, *Zonotrichia albicollis*. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 108pp.
- 0940 Woods, J.G. 1970. BREEDING SEASON OBSERVATIONS OF SAW-WHET OWLS IN ALGONOUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Ontario Bird Banding 6(1): 1-5.
- 0792 Wright, A.H., & S.E.R. Simpson. 1920. THE VERTEBRATES OF THE OTTER LAKE REGION, DORSET, ONTARIO-THE BIRDS (IV). Canadian Field-Naturalist 34(9): 161-168.
- Zach, R. 1976. FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF THE OVENBIRD IN A PATCHY ENVIRONMENT. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 269pp.
- 1176 Zach, R., & J.B. Falls. 1975. RESPONSE OF THE OVENBIRD (PARULIDAE) TO AN OUTBREAK OF THE SPRUCE BUDWORM. Canadian Journal of Zoology 53(11): 1669-1672.

4164	Zach, R., & J.B. Falls. 1976. A SECOND BROOD IN THE OVENBIRD, Seiurus
	aurocapillus. Canadian Field-Naturalist 90: 58-59.
1133	Zach, R., & J.B. Falls. 1976. BIAS AND MORTALITY IN THE USE OF TARTAR
	EMETIC TO DETERMINE THE DIET OF OVENBIRDS. Canadian Journal of
	Zoology 54(10): 1599-1603.

- Zach, R., & J.B. Falls. 1976. DO OVENBIRDS HUNT BY EXPECTATION. Canadian Journal of Zoology 54(11): 1894-1903.
- Zach, R., & J.B. Falls. 1976. FORAGING BEHAVIOUR, LEARNING AND EXPLORATION BY CAPTIVE OVENBIRDS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 54(11): 1880-1893.
- Zach, R., & J.B. Falls. 1976. OVENBIRD (AVES: PARULIDAE) HUNTING BEHAVIOR IN A PATCHY ENVIRONMENT: AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY. Canadian Journal of Zoology 54(11): 1863-1879.
- Zach, R., & J.B. Falls. 1977. EJECTION OF PELLETS BY CAPTIVE OVENBIRDS.
 Auk 94: 145-146.
- Zach, R., & J.B. Falls. 1977. INFLUENCE OF CAPTURING A PREY ON SUBSEQUENT SEARCH IN THE OVENBIRD (AVES: PARULIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 55(12): 1958-1969.
- Zach, R., & J.B. Falls. 1978. BIVARIATE NORMAL SONG TERRITORIES IN OVENBIRD. Canadian Journal of Zoology 56(10): 2088-2092.
- Zach, R., & J.B. Falls. 1978. PREY SELECTION BY CAPTIVE OVENBIRDS (AVES: PARULIDAE). Journal of Animal Ecology 47: 929-943.
- 3285 Zach, R., & J.B. Falls. 1979. FORAGING AND TERRITORIALITY OF MALE OVENBIRDS (AVES: PARULIDAE) IN A HETEROGENEOUS HABITAT. Journal of Animal Ecology 48: 33-52.

~ Birds ~

LAKES? Typewritten Report, 4pp. Anonymous, 1942. RESULTS OF CLOSURE OF LAKES IN ALTERNATE YEARS ON LAKE TROUT POPULATIONS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 6pp. Anonymous. 1945. REPORT ON ANGLING IN CACHE AND NEIGHBOURING LAKES. Handwritten Report, 16pp. Anonymous, 1946, REPORT ON ANGLING IN THE LAKE TROUT FISHERY OF OPEONGO LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 12pp. Anonymous. 1947. THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF FERTILIZED LAKES, 1947. 1214 Typewritten Report, 9pp. Anonymous. 1948. REPORT ON ANGLING IN CACHE LAKE AND NEIGH-BOURING LAKES. Typewritten Report. Anonymous, 1948, REPORT ON ANGLING IN LAKE OPEONGO AND NEIGH-BOURING LAKES. Typewritten Report, 11pp. Anonymous, 1949, FISH MANAGEMENT AND THE CREEL CENSUS IN ALGONOUIN PARK, Mimeo, 7pp. Arts, M.T., & W.G. Sprules. 1989. USE OF ENCLOSURES TO DETECT THE 4625 CONTRIBUTION OF PARTICULAR ZOOPLANKTON TO GROWTH OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR YELLOW PERCH (Perca flavescens MITCHELL). Oecologia 81: 21-27. 2562 Baldwin, N.S. 1947. MOVEMENTS OF SPECKLED TROUT IN CLARKE CREEK, ALGONOUIN PARK, 1947. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Interdivisional Report, 7pp. Baldwin, N.S. 1947. PLANTINGS OF FISH IN SOUTHERN ALGONOUIN PARK 2558 WATERS, 1947. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Interdivisional Report, 2pp. Baldwin, N.S. 1947, STUDIES OF THE SPECKLED TROUT IN REDROCK LAKE, 2560 ALGONQUIN PARK. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Interdivisional Report, 7pp. 1677 Baldwin, N.S. 1948. A REPORT ON THE CREEL CENSUS IN NORTHERN ALGONQUIN PARK 1947. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Typewritten Report, 10pp. Baldwin, N.S. 1948. A STUDY OF THE SPECKLED TROUT Salvelinus fontinalis 1874 (MITCHILL) IN A PRE-CAMBRIAN LAKE. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 55pp. Baldwin, N.S. 1948. REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF SMALLMOUTH BLACK 1270 BASS IN CROTCH LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, 1948. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Typewritten Report, 2pp. Baldwin, N.S. 1948. RETURNS FROM PLANTING WILD SMALLMOUTH BASS

Anonymous. Undated. WHY IS MNR SO CONCERNED ABOUT LAKE TROUT

4139

1209

0157

25-31.

Baldwin, N.S. 1949. PROGRESS REPORT ON THE BASS TRANSFER FROM PROVOKING LAKE TO LAKE OF TWO RIVERS, ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 3pp.

and Forests, Typewritten Report, 5pp.

IN CACHE LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK IN 1948. Ontario Department of Lands

Baldwin, N.S. 1948. THE SPECKLED TROUT OF REDROCK LAKE. Sylva, 4(4):

- 2546 Baldwin, N.S. 1949. SPECKLED TROUT INVESTIGATION, REDROCK LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK. Research Division, Ontario Departments of Lands and Forests, Interdivisional Report, 2pp.
- Baldwin, N.S. 1950. AN INTERIM REPORT ON WINTER CONDITIONS AT THE SPECKLED TROUT SPAWNING BED IN DICKSON LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Typewritten Report, 3pp.
- Baldwin, N.S. 1950. EXPERIMENTAL PLANTINGS OF GAMEFISH IN SOUTHERN ALGONQUIN PARK. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Interdivisional Report, 3pp.
- Baldwin, N.S. 1950. SPECKLED TROUT SPAWNING IN DICKSON LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, 1949. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Interdivisional Report, 2pp.
- Baldwin, N.S. 1950. THE ALGONQUIN PARK CREEL CENSUS. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Typewritten Report, 11pp.
- Baldwin, N.S. 1951. SPECKLED TROUT STUDIES IN 1950. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Typewritten Report, 8pp.
- Baldwin. N.S. 1952. SPECKLED TROUT SPAWNING OBSERVATIONS.
 Typewritten Report, 4pp.
- 0982 Baldwin, N.S. 1953. CHANGES IN ABUNDANCE AND GROWTH RATE OF CERTAIN FISH IN THREE FERTILIZED LAKES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Seventh Technical Session, Abstracts of Papers, Feb 27th and 28th, 1953, Toronto, 3pp.
- Baldwin, N.S. 1953. THE EARLY EFFECTS OF FERTILIZATION ON FISH POPULATION IN CERTAIN ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Ontario Department of Lakes and Forests, Typewritten Report, 11pp.
- Baldwin, N.S. 1954. SPECKLED TROUT STUDIES. Typewritten Report, 10pp.
 Baldwin, N.S. 1954. SPECKLED TROUT STUDIES. EGG DEVELOPMENT AND CONDITION IN SPAWNING BEDS. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Typewritten Report, 5pp.
- Baldwin, N.S. 1955. SPECKLED TROUT STUDIES, 1954. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Typewritten Report, 5pp.
- 1328 Baldwin, N.S. 1956. HYBRID TROUT. Sylva 12(3): 6-17.
- Baldwin, N.S., & N.V. Martin. 1948. THIRTEEN YEARS OF CREEL CENSUS IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Typewritten Report, 22pp.
- Balmer, F.L. 1942. REPORT ON ANGLING, CACHE LAKE AND NEIGHBOURING LAKES. Typewritten Report, 11pp.
- Banfield, R.V. 1941. REPORT ON CREEL CENSUS, CACHE LAKE, MAY, 1941.
 Typewritten Report, 10pp.
- 1781 Beagan, R.S. 1977. SMOKE LAKE TROUT. Your Forests 10(2): 14-15.
- Berst, A.H., A.R. Emery, & G.R. Spangler. 1981. REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOUR OF HYBRID CHARR (*Salvelinus fontinalis X S. namaycush*). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38: 432-440.
- 3718 Betteridge, G. 1985. MOVEMENTS OF RAINBOW TROUT (Salmo gairdneri) AND SPLAKE (*Salvelinus fontinalis X S. namaycush*) IN A SMALL ONTARIO LAKE AS REVEALED BY ULTRASONIC TELEMETRY. Ontario Fisheries Technical Report Series No. 18, 10pp.

- Biro, P.A., & M.S. Ridgway. 1995. INDIVIDUAL VARIATION IN FORAGING MOVEMENTS IN A LAKE POPULATION OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR BROOK CHARR (*Salvelinus fontinalis*). Behaviour 132(1-2): 57-74.
- Black, E.C., F.E.J. Fry, & V.S. Black. 1954. THE INFLUENCE OF CARBON DIOXIDE ON THE UTILIZATION OF OXYGEN BY SOME FRESH-WATER FISH. Canadian Journal of Zoology 32: 408-420.
- 3831 Black, V.S. 1942. THE EFFECT OF ASPHYXIATION UNDER VARIOUS TENSIONS OF CARBON DIOXIDE ON THE SWIM BLADDER GASES OF SOME FRESHWATER FISH. Can. I. Res. 20: 209-219.
- Borger, M. 1991. ALGONQUIN: AN ENDURING TRADITION. Canadian Sportfishing 14: 40-41.
- Bowden, E.H. 1943. REPORT ON ANGLING, CEDAR LAKE AND NEIGH-BOURING LAKES. Typewritten Report, 12pp.
- Brett, J.R. 1938. REPORT ON WHITE TROUT LAKE-CACHE LAKE TRANSFER OF TROUT, 1938. Typewritten Report, 6pp.
- O650 Brett, J.R. 1941. TEMPERING VERSUS ACCLIMATION IN THE PLANTING OF SPECKLED TROUT. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society: 397-403.
- 3293 Brett, J.R. 1944. SOME LETHAL TEMPERATURE RELATIONS OF ALGONQUIN PARK FISHES. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 50pp.
- Brett, J.R. 1944. SOME LETHAL TEMPERATURE RELATIONS OF ALGONQUIN PARK FISHES. University of Toronto Studies, Biological Series No. 52, Publications of the Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory, No. 63, 49pp.
- 2498 Brett, J.R. 1946. RATE OF GAIN OF HEAT-TOLERANCE IN GOLDFISH (*Carassius auratus*). University of Toronto Studies, Biological Series, No. 53, Publications of the Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory, No. 64: 9-28.
- 4015 Brown, T. 1986. PRODUCTION AND POPULATION BIOLOGY OF THE FATHEAD MINNOW, *Pimephales promelas*, IN MYKISS LAKE, ONTARIO. 4th Year Thesis, University of Guelph, 21pp.
- Cabana, G., A. Tremblay, J. Kalff, & J. B. Rasmussen. 1993. PELAGIC FOOD CHAIN STRUCTURE IN ONTARIO LAKES: A DETERMINANT OF MERCURY LEVELS IN LAKE TROUT (*Salvelinus namaycush*). McGill Univ. and Univ. de Quebec, 20pp. plus charts, figures and graphs.
- 2287 Cannon, L.R.G. 1972. STUDIES ON THE ECOLOGY OF THE PAPILLOSE ALLOCREADIID TREMATODES OF THE YELLOW PERCH IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 50(9): 1231-1239.
- 5074 Carl, L.M. 1992. THE RESPONSE OF BURBOT (*Lota lota*) TO CHANGE IN LAKE TROUT (*Salvelinus namaycush*) ABUNDANCE IN LAKE OPEONGO, ONTARIO. Hydrobiologia 243/244: 229-235.
- 5417 Carl, L.M. 1994. SONIC-TRACKING OF BURBOT IN LAKE OPEONGO, ONTARIO. Aquatic Ecosystems Research Section, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 17pp.
- O812 Christie, W.J. 1970. INTRODUCTION OF THE CHERRY SALMON (*Oncorhynchus masou*) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Copeia 2: 378-379.
- 2873 Christie, W.J. 1957. THE BASS FISHERY OF LAKE OPEONGO. Typewritten Report, 77pp.
- 2314 Christie, W.J., & H.A. Regier. 1973. TEMPERATURE AS A MAJOR FACTOR INFLUENCING REPRODUCTIVE SUCCESS OF FISH-TWO EXAMPLES.

- Contribution No. 71-4, Research Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, pp. 208-218.
- 1830 Christie, W.J., J.M. Fraser, & S.J. Nepszy. 1972. EFFECTS OF SPECIES INTRODUCTIONS ON SALMONID COMMUNITIES IN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. I. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 29: 969-973.
- O112 Coble, D.W. 1967. RELATIONSHIP OF TEMPERATURE TO TOTAL ANNUAL GROWTH IN ADULT SMALLMOUTH BASS. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 24(1): 87-99.
- 1831 Colby, P.J., G.R. Spangler, D.A. Hurley, & A.M. McCombie. 1972. EFFECTS OF EUTROPHICATION ON SALMONID COMMUNITIES IN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. I. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 29: 975-983.
- 4959 Crossman, E.J. & N.E. Mandrak. 1991. AN ANALYSIS OF FISH DISTRIBUTION AND COMMUNITY STRUCTURE IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ANNUAL REPORT 1990. Unpublished Report, Department of Ichthyology and Herpetology, Royal Ontario Museum, 13pp.
- Crossman, E.J., & N.E. Mandrak. 1992. AN ANALYSIS OF FISH DISTRIBUTION AND COMMUNITY STRUCTURE IN ALGONQUIN PARK: ANNUAL REPORT 1991/92 AND COMPLETION REPORT. Annual Report for 1991 and Completion Report, 1989-1991, Department of Ichthyology and Herpetology, Royal Ontario Museum, 55pp., and Distribution Maps by Species.
- 3595 Cucin, D., & D.J. Faber. 1985. EARLY LIFE STUDIES OF LAKE WHITEFISH (*Coregonus clupeaformis*), CISCO (Coregonus artedii) AND YELLOW PERCH (*Perca flavescens*) IN LAKE OPEONGO, ONTARIO. Ontario Fisheries Technical Report Series No.16, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 28pp.
- 5252 Dawson, B. NEW RESEARCH CONFIRMS ONTARIO'S LAKE TROUT ARE IN JEOPARDY. Ontario Out of Doors (May): 49, 50, 53.
- Dillon, P.J., D.S. Jeffries, W. Snyder, R. Reid, N.D. Yan, D. Evans, & J. Moss. 1978. ACIDIC PRECIPITATION IN SOUTH-CENTRAL ONTARIO: RECENT OBSERVATIONS. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 35: 809-815.
- Dillon, P.J., & F.H. Rigler. 1975. A SIMPLE METHOD FOR PREDICTING THE CAPACITY OF A LAKE FOR DEVELOPMENT BASED ON LAKE TROPHIC STATUS. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 32(9): 1519-1531.
- Doan, K.H. Undated. FOOD OF SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS. Typewritten Report, 2pp.
- Doan, K.H. 1936. A REPORT ON THE RATE OF GROWTH AND FOOD OF THE SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS IN LAKE TRAVERSE AND THE PETAWAWA RIVER, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratories, University of Toronto, 4pp.
- Doan, K.H. 1936. RATE OF GROWTH OF *Perca flavescens* IN OPEONGO LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 9pp.
- Doan, K.H. 1936. THE PERCH OF CACHE AND OPEONGO LAKES, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Typewritten Report, 6pp.
- Doan, K.H. 1936. THE SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS OF CACHE LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratories, University of Toronto, 12pp.
- Doan, K.H. 1937. REPORT OF A SEASON'S ANGLING, CACHE LAKE.

 Typewritten Report, 10pp.

- Doan, K.H. 1937. REPORT ON A SPRING SITE FOR A SMALL TROUT-REARING POND, MINNESING ROAD, ALGONQUIN PARK, JULY 30. Typewritten Report, 2pp.
- Doan, K.H. 1937. THE ALEWIFE (*Pomolobus pseudoharengus*) AS A FORAGE FISH FOR LAKE TROUT IN CACHE LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 16pp.
- Doan, K.H. DEPTH AND TEMPERATURE OF CACHE LAKE. Typewritten Report, 1pp.
- Doan, K.H. 1938. STUDIES OF THE SMALL-MOUTHED BLACK BASS IN ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 106pp.
- Doan, K.H. 1940. STUDIES OF THE SMALL-MOUTH BASS. Journal of Wildlife Management 4(3): 241-246.
- Doan, K.H., & W.A. Kennedy. 1937. A TRANSFER OF LAKE TROUT FROM HAPPY ISLE LAKE TO CACHE LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Typewritten Report, 6pp.
- Doan, K.H., & D. Robb. 1937. REPORT ON AN ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN MINNOWS FOR PLANTING IN CACHE LAKE. Typewritten Report, 2pp.
- 2704 Dymond, J.R. Undated. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF LAKE TRAVERSE. Typewritten Report, 1pp.
- 2696 Dymond, J.R. Undated.REPORT ON FISH OF CACHE LAKE. Typewritten Report,
- Dymond, J.R. 1935. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON FISH AND FISHING IN CACHE LAKE, ALGONOUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 3pp.
- Dymond, J.R. 1936. FISHES TAKEN BY J.R. DYMOND IN ALGONQUIN PARK.
 Typewritten Report, 3pp.
- Dymond, J.R. 1936. STUDY OF LAKE TRAVERSE AND VICINITY. Typewritten Report, 14pp.
- Dymond, J.R. 1936. THE WORK OF THE ONTARIO FISHERIES RESEARCH LABORATORY IN THE IMMEDIATE FUTURE. Typewritten Report, 4pp.
- O248 Dymond, J.R. 1939. THE FISHES OF THE OTTAWA REGION. Contributions of The Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, No.15, 43pp.
- 4073 Edmonds, S. 1982. LARVAL FISH REPORT FOR FIVE LAKES OF THE ALGONQUIN FISHERIES ASSESSMENT UNIT 1980-1981. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 11pp.
- 1999 Emery, A.R. 1973. PRELIMINARY COMPARISONS OF DAY AND NIGHT HABITS OF FRESHWATER FISH IN ONTARIO LAKES. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 30(6): 761-774.
- 2069 Emery, A.R. 1973. SEDIMENTS OF DEEP CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES: OBSERVATIONS OF GROSS STRUCTURE AND BIOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE. Science 181: 655-657.
- 3784 Evans, R.D., & P.J. Dillon. 1982. HISTORICAL CHANGES IN ANTHROPOGENIC LEAD FALLOUT IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO, CANADA. Hydrobiologia 91: 131-137.
- O269 Ferguson, R.G. 1958. THE PREFERRED TEMPERATURE OF FISH AND THEIR MIDSUMMER DISTRIBUTION IN TEMPERATE LAKES STREAMS. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 15(4): 607-624.

~	Fish	and	Limno	logy	~
---	------	-----	-------	------	---

- O793 Fischer, H. 1968. THE LIFE CYCLE OF *Proteocephalus fluviatilis* BANGHAM (CESTODA) FROM SMALLMOUTH BASS, *Micropterus dolomieui* LACÉPÈDE. Canadian Journal of Zoology 46: 569-579.
- Fischer, H., & R.S. Freeman. 1973. THE ROLE OF PLEROCERCOIDS IN THE BIOLOGY OF *Protocephalus ambloplitis* (CESTODA) IN SMALLMOUTH BASS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 51(2): 133-141.
- 4281 Fisher, J.R. 1986. REDROCK LAKE. A REVIEW OF THE FISHERIES AND MANAGEMENT HISTORY (1936-1985). Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit Report. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 92pp.
- 1710 Foerster, J.W. 1964. SUMMARY REPORT ON SYNECOLOGY OF PERIPHYTON COMMUNITIES IN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. Typewritten Report, 8pp.
- Foerster, J.W. 1964. THE SYNECOLOGY OF PHYTO-PERIPHYTON IN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. Master's Thesis, North Texas State University, 83pp.
- Foerster, J.W., & H.E. Schlichting Jr. 1965. PHYCO-PERIPHYTON IN AN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKE. Trans. Am. Microscop. Soc. 84(4): 485-502.
- 2698 Fraser, J.A. A STUDY OF THE RAPID WATER CADDIS OF A STREAM. Unpublished Report, 1pp.
- 1713 Fraser, J.M. 1961. SPECKLED TROUT PROJECT-REDROCK LAKE, 1961. Typewritten Report, 7pp.
- O159 Fraser, J.M. 1962. BROOK TROUT AND THE ROLE OF HATCHERY FISH.
 Research Information Paper (Fisheries) No. 22, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 39pp.
- O152 Fraser, J.M. 1963. A RECONNAISSANCE OF BROOK TROUT LAKES IN THE ALGONQUIN PARK AREA OF ONTARIO. Section Report (Fisheries) No. 46, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 34pp.
- Fraser, J.M. 1963. BROOK TROUT TAGGING-DICKSON LAKE. Typewritten Report, 2pp.
- Fraser, J.M. 1963. STATUS OF DICKSON LAKE BROOK TROUT DATA.
 Typewritten Report, 2pp.
- 0150 Fraser, J.M. 1968. DIFFERENTIAL RECOVERY OF BROOK TROUT PLANTED BY HAND AND BY AIR DROP. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 97(1): 32-36.
- 0498 Fraser, J.M. 1972. RECOVERY OF PLANTED BROOK TROUT, SPLAKE, AND RAINBOW TROUT FROM SELECTED ONTARIO LAKES. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 29: 129-142.
- 0621 Fraser, J.M. 1974. AN ATTEMPT TO TRAIN HATCHERY REARED BROOK TROUT TO AVOID PREDATION BY THE COMMON LOON. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 103(4): 815-818.
- 1188 Fraser, J.M. 1976. ASSESSMENT OF WINTER PLANTING OF HATCHERY-REARED BROOK TROUT (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) IN SMALL PRECAMBRIAN LAKES. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33: 1794-1797.
- Fraser, J.M. 1978. COMPARATIVE RECOVERIES OF PLANTED YEARLING AND FALL-FINGERLING BROOK TROUT (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) FROM ONTARIO LAKES. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 35: 391-396.
- Fraser, J.M. 1978. THE EFFECT OF COMPETITION WITH YELLOW PERCH ON THE SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF PLANTED BROOK TROUT, SPLAKE, AND RAINBOW TROUT IN A SMALL ONTARIO LAKE. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 107(4): 505-517.

- 2494 Fraser, J.M. 1980. SURVIVAL GROWTH, AND FOOD HABITS OF BROOK TROUT AND F1 SPLAKE PLANTED IN PRECAMBRIAN SHIELD LAKES. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 109: 491-501.
- Fraser, J.M. 1981. COMPARATIVE SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF PLANTED WILD, HYBRID, AND DOMESTIC STRAINS OF BROOK TROUT (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) IN ONTARIO LAKES. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38: 1672-1684.
- 2497 Fraser, J.M. 1982. AN ATYPICAL BROOK CHARR (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) SPAWNING AREA. Env. Biol. Fish. 7(4): 385-388.
- Fraser, J.M. 1983. LONGEVITY OF FIRST GENERATION SPLAKE. Prog. Fish-Cult. 45(4): 233.
- Fraser, J.M. 1983. THE PERFORMANCE OF TWO WILD AND HYBRID STRAINS OF BROOK TROUT PLANTED IN AN INFERTILE, ACIDIC LAKE. Ontario Fisheries Technical Report Series, No.7, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 6pp.
- Fraser, J.M. 1985. SHOAL SPAWNING OF BROOK TROUT IN A PRECAMBRIAN SHIELD LAKE. Le Naturaliste Canadien 112(2): 163-174.
- Fraser, J.M. 1986. PERFORMANCE OF CULTURED NIPIGON BROOK TROUT STRAIN (LNDN) AND HYBRID SPLAKE (HLLM) PLANTED IN FIVE ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Preliminary Report, 5pp.
- Fraser, J.M. 1989. ESTABLISHMENT OF REPRODUCING POPULATIONS OF BROOK TROUT AFTER STOCKING OF INTERSTRAIN HYBRIDS IN PRECAMBRIAN SHIELD LAKES. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 9: 352-363.
- O032 Fraser, J.M., & C. Rumsey. 1988. COMPARATIVE SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF F1 WILD AND F3 GENERATIONS OF THE SAME STRAIN OF HATCHERY-REARED BROOK TROUT (Salvelinus fontinalis) PLANTED IN TWO SMALL LAKES. Ont. Fish. Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 28, 9pp.
- 0791 Freeman, R.S. 1964. FLATWORM PROBLEMS IN FISH. Canadian Fish Culturist 32: 11-18.
- Friesen, T. 1990. GROWTH AND EARLY LIFE HISTORY OF SMALLMOUTH BASS (*Micropterus dolomieui*) UNDER PARENTAL CARE. Master's Thesis, University of Waterloo, 105pp.
- 2705 Fry, F.E.J. Undated. CREEL CENSUS AND LAKE TROUT. Unpublished Report, 1pp.
- 2716 Fry, F.E.J. Undated. THE GAME FISH. Unpublished Report, 6pp.
- 1751 Fry, F.E.J. 1937. A SEASON'S ANGLING FOR LAKE TROUT. Typewritten Report, 6pp.
- 1750 Fry, F.E.J. 1938. REPORT ON THE LAKE TRAVERSE CREEL CENSUS. Typewritten Report, 6pp.
- Fry, F.E.J. 1938. REPORT ON LAKE TROUT FISHING IN MERCHANT'S LAKE.
 Typewritten Report, 3pp.
- Fry, F.E.J. 1938. THE ALGONQUIN PARK CREEL CENSUS OF 1936 AND 1937.
 Typewritten Report, 21pp.
- Fry, F.E.J. 1938.THE CREEL CENSUS AND ITS VALUE TO OUR SPORT FISHERIES.
 Typewritten Report, 9pp.
- O121 Fry, F.E.J. 1939. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LAKE TROUT FISHERIES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Publications of the Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory, No. 58, University of Toronto Press, 69pp.

- Fry, F.E.J. 1939. FIRST RESULTS FROM THE CLOSURE OF REDROCK LAKE.
 Typewritten Report, 2pp.
- Fry, F.E.J. 1939. FIRST RESULTS FROM THE CLOSURE OF REDROCK LAKE. Ontario Fisheries Research Lab. 44, Univ. Toronto Studies, Biol. Ser. 36, 2pp.
- 1732 Fry, F.E.J. 1939. REPORT ON THE PLANTING OF YEARLING SPECKLED TROUT IN ALGONOUIN PARK SOUTH IN 1939. Typewritten Report, 5pp.
- 1926 Fry, F.E.J. 1939. THE POSITION OF FISH AND OTHER HIGHER ANIMALS IN THE ECONOMY OF LAKES. Publication No. 10 of the American Association for the Advancement of Science: 132-142.
- Fry, F.E.J. 1942. RESULTS OF CLOSURE OF LAKES IN ALTERNATE YEARS ON LAKE TROUT POPULATIONS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 9pp.
- 1725 Fry, F.E.J. 1946. FERTILIZATION OF CACHE LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 2pp.
- 0149 Fry, F.E.J. 1949. LAKE TROUT IN OUR INLAND WATER. Sylva, 5(3): 3-13.
- Fry, F.E.J. 1949. STATISTICS OF A LAKE TROUT FISHERY. Biometrics 5(1): 27-67.
- Fry, F.E.J., & E.C. Black. Undated. REPORT ON THE ATTEMPTED TRANSFER OF CISCOES FROM PROULX LAKE TO OPEONGO LAKE. Typewritten Report, 1pp.
- Fry, F.E.J., V.S. Black, & E.C. Black. 1947. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON THE ASPHYXIATION OF YOUNG GOLDFISH (*Carassius auratus I.*) UNDER VARIOUS TENSIONS OF OXYGEN AND CARBON DIOXIDE. Biological Bulletin 92: 217-224.
- 0144 Fry, F.E.J., & V.B. Chapman. 1945. THE LAKE TROUT FISHERY IN ALGONQUIN PARK FROM 1936 TO 1945. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 75: 19-35.
- Fry, F.E.J., & W.J.K. Harkness. 1941. RATE OF GROWTH OF LAKE TROUT IN BREWER AND REDROCK LAKES. Typewritten Report.
- Fry, F.E.J., & W.A. Kennedy. 1937. REPORT ON THE 1936 LAKE TROUT INVESTIGATIONS, LAKE OPEONGO, ONTARIO. Publications of the Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory, No. 54. University of Toronto Press, 20pp.
- 3719 Gentile, A., & J. Maclean. 1984. HISTORICAL DATA ON WESTWARD LAKE. Harkness Laboratory for Fisheries Research, 42pp.
- Goddard, C.I., D.H. Loftus, J.A. MaClean, C.H. Olver, & B.J. Shuter. 1987. EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTS OF FISH COMMUNITY STRUCTURE ON OBSERVED YIELDS OF LAKE TROUT. Can. J. Fish. Aguat. Sci. 44: 239-248.
- 3780 Gunn, J.M., & W. Keller. 1985. EFFECTS OF ACIDIC MELTWATER ON CHEMICAL CONDITIONS AT NEARSHORE SPAWNING SITES. Group for the Advancement of Fish Studies, Department of Zoology, University of Guelph and Ontario Ministry of the Environment, 18pp. (Draft only).
- 1815 Gunn, J.M., L.E. MacKay, L.I. Deacon, T.J. Stewart, F.J. Hicks, B.P. Monroe, & G.L. Beggs. 1968. LONG-TERM MONITORING OF FISH COMMUNITIES IN ACID SENSITIVE LAKES IN ONTARIO. Lake and Reservoir Management 4(1): 123-134.
- 3779 Gunn, J.M., & D.L.G. Noakes. 1985. AVOIDANCE OF LOW PH AND ELEVATED AL CONCENTRATIONS BY BROOK CHARR (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) ALEVINS.

- Group for the Advancement of Fish Studies, Department of Zoology, University of Guelph, 16pp. (Draft only).
- 2378 Hackney, P.A. 1973. ECOLOGY OF THE BURBOT (*Lota lota*) WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS ROLE IN THE LAKE OPEONGO FISH COMMUNITY. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 152pp.
- 4047 Hall, R.J., & F.P. Ide. 1986. CHANGES IN AQUATIC INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES FROM 1937 TO 1984: EVIDENCE OF IMPACTS OF ACIDIFICATION ON STREAM INSECTS. Unpublished Report, 8pp.
- Hansen, D.W.M. 1972. REPRODUCTIVE INTERACTIONS BETWEEN THE BROOK TROUT AND SPLAKE OF REDROCK LAKE, ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 91pp.
- 2695 Harkness, W.J.K. Undated. A STUDY OF THE WATERS OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Unpublished Report, 1pp.
- Harkness, W.J.K. 1936. GENERAL STATEMENT OF WORK DURING 1936. Report
 of the Director of the Ont. Fish. Res. Lab to N.C. Nixon, Minister, Department
 of Game and Fisheries, 6pp.
- 2703 Harkness, W.J.K. 1936. ONTARIO FISHERIES RESEARCH LABORATORY. Unpublished Report, 1pp.
- 2712 Harkness, W.J.K. 1938. REPORT OF THE ONTARIO FISHERIES RESEARCH LABORATORY. Unpublished Report, 1pp.
- Harkness, W.J.K. 1939. THE ONTARIO FISHERIES RESEARCH LABORATORY.
 Typewritten Report, 3pp.
- Harkness, W.J.K. 1942. REPORT ON ANGLING, OPEONGO LAKE AND NEIGHBOURING LAKES, AND FOOD AND FEEDING STUDIES OF LAKE TROUT. Typewritten Report, 18pp.
- Harkness, W.J.K. 1943. REPORT ON ANGLING, OPEONGO LAKE AND NEIGHBOURING LAKES, AND FOOD AND FEEDING STUDIES OF LAKE TROUT. Typewritten Report, 18pp.
- Harkness, W.J.K. 1944. REPORT ON SOURCE LAKE FISHING. Typewritten Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 3pp.
- Harkness, W.J.K., & F.E.J. Fry. 1942. GAME FISH MANAGEMENT IN ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Seventh North American Wildlife Conference: 398-404.
- Harkness, W.J.K., F.E.J. Fry, & R.R. Langford. 1944. REPORT OF THE FISHERIES RESEARCH LABORATORY. Report prepared for Parks Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forest. Typewritten Report, 4pp.
- Harkness, W.J.K., F.E.J. Fry, & R.R. Langford. 1945. REPORT ON PLANTING OF HATCHERY FISH IN THE WATERS OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 2pp.
- Harkness, W.J.K., & A. Schell. 1944. REPORT ON ANGLING, CACHE LAKE AND NEIGHBOURING LAKES. Typewritten Report, Ontario Fisheries Research Lab., University of Toronto and Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 33pp.
- Hart, J.S. 1940. REPORT OF A SEASON'S ANGLING, CACHE LAKE AND NEIGHBOURING LAKES, SUMMER 1938. Typewritten Report, 9pp.
- O649 Hart, J.S. 1941. THE AVAILABILITY OF SMALLMOUTH BLACK BASS, Micropterus dolomieu LACÉPÈDE, IN LAKES OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society: 172-179.

- 2719 Hart, J.S. 1949. REPORT OF A SEASON'S ANGLING, CACHE LAKE AND NEIGHBOURING LAKES, SUMMER, 1939. Unpublished Report, 14pp.
- 2785 Hart, J.S., & F.E.J. Fry. 1941. THE BASS FISHERY OF CACHE LAKE, ALGON-QUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory, University of Toronto, 7pp.
- Hawkins, R. 1986. INDEX NETTING METHODOLOGY 1983-1986. Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 57pp.
- 3596 Hawkins, R.R. 1983. POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR THE NATURALLY REPRODUCING NON-SPORT FISH COMMUNITY OF DELANO LAKE IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 19pp.
- Hawkins, R.R. 1987. WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY 1975-1985. Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 91pp.
- Hawkins, R.R., & F.J. Hicks. 1983. A STUDY OF THE CYPRINID AND NON-SPORTS FISH COMMUNITY OF FIVE ACID SENSITIVE LAKES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 32pp.
- 2849 Healey, R.F. 1975. PREY SIZE SELECTION BY LAKE TROUT (*Salvelinus namaycush*) ON CISCO (*Coregonus artedii*). Undergraduate Thesis, Queen's University, 54pp.
- O947 Henson, W.R. 1969. RESEARCH REVIEW '69. Annual Project Report of the Research Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 152pp.
- Hicks, F. 1986. STATUS OF LAKE TROUT IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 5pp.
- 3366 Hicks, F.J. 1979. FIELD EVALUATION OF NINE LAKES DESIGNATED BY SPOF WORKING GROUP NUMBER ONE FOR THE ALGONQUIN FISHERIES ASSESSMENT UNIT. Unpublished Paper, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 19pp.
- 4315 Hicks, F.J. 1980. LAKES OF THE ALGONQUIN FISHERIES ASSESSMENT UNIT. Typewritten Report, Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 7pp.
- 4317 Hicks, F.J. 1980. WATER QUALITY FOR SELECTED LAKES IN THE ALGONQUIN FISHERIES ASSESSMENT UNIT. Typewritten Report, Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 29pp.
- Hicks, F.J. 1982. SUMMER CREEL SURVEY OF SMOKE, LOUISA, AYLEN, BARK, AND LAVIEILLE LAKES, 1976-1979. Typewritten Manuscript, Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 94pp.
- Hicks, F.J. 1982. ZOOPLANKTON OF SMOKE AND LOUISA LAKES, ALGON-QUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 13pp.
- 3367 Hicks, F.J. 1984. BENTHIC SURVEY OF SELECTED LAKES IN THE ALGONQUIN FISHERIES ASSESSMENT UNIT, 1976-1982. Unpublished Paper, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 20pp.
- 3736 Hicks, F.J. 1985. CREEL SURVEYS 1976-1982: ALGONQUIN FISHERIES ASSESSMENT UNIT. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 100pp.
- 3723 Hicks, F.J. 1985. SUMMARY OF CREEL SURVEYS OF SELECTED LAKES OF THE ALGONQUIN FISHERIES ASSESSEMENT UNIT. Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 18pp.

- Hicks, F.J. 1986. THE OPEONGO CREEL SURVEY, 1985-1986. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 8pp.
- 4232 Hicks, F.J. 1987. ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE ALGONQUIN FISHERIES ASSESSMENT UNIT FOR 1986. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 11pp.
- Hicks, F.J. 1987. CREEL SURVEYS 1983-1984. Published Report, Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 68pp.
- Hicks, F.J., & R.R. Hawkins. 1987. A LIGHTWEIGHT TRAP TO MONITOR FRY EMERGENCE IN SMALL INLAND LAKES. Typewritten Manuscript, Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 6pp.
- 5154 Hinch, S. G., & N.C. Colins . 1991. IMPORTANCE OF DIURNAL AND NOCTURNAL NEST DEFENSE IN THE ENERGY BUDGET OF MALE SMALL-MOUTH BASS: INSIGHTS FROM DIRECT VIDEO OBSERVATION. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 120: 657-663.
- Holmberg, H.G. 1964. A SOUNDING LINE. Progressive Fish-Culturist 26(1): 10. Ide, F.P. Undated. FOOD OF SPECKLED TROUT. Unpublished Report, 2pp.
- O561 Ide, F.P. 1942. AVAILABILITY OF AQUATIC INSECTS AS FOOD OF THE SPECKLED TROUT, (Salvelinus fontinalis). Transactions of the 7th North American Wildlife Conference: 442-450.
- O356 Ihssen, P. 1972. INHERITANCE OF THERMAL RESISTANCE IN HYBRIDS OF Salvelinus fontinalis AND S. namaycush. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 30(3): 401-408.
- 3351 Ihssen, P.E. 1971. THE INHERITANCE OF THERMAL RESISTANCE IN HYBRIDS OF *Salvelinus fontinalis* (MITCHILL) AND *Salvelinus namaycush* (WALBAUM). Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 226pp.
- 1418 Ihssen, P.E., J.M. Casselman, G.W. Martin, & R.B. Phillips. 1988. BIOCHEMICAL GENETIC DIFFERENTIATION OF LAKE TROUT (*Salvelinus namaycush*) STOCKS OF THE GREAT LAKES REGION. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 45(6): 1018-1029.
- 3837 Ihssen, P.E., D.O. Evans, W.J. Christie, J.A. Reckahn, & R.L. Desjardine. 1981. LIFE HISTORY, MORPHOLOGY, AND ELECTROPHORETIC CHARACTERISTICS OF FIVE ALLOPATRIC STOCKS OF LAKE WHITEFISH (*Coregonus clupeaformis*) IN THE GREAT LAKES REGION. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38: 1790-1807.
- Jeffrey, D.E. 1980. FIELD EVALUATION OF SIX BROOK TROUT LAKES FOR THE ALGONQUIN FISHERIES ASSESSMENT UNIT. Typewritten Report, Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 12pp.
- Jeffrey, D.E. 1985. INCUBATION STUDIES OF WHITE SUCKER EGGS IN AN ACID STRESSED LAKE IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 23pp.
- Jermolajev, E., & J.M. Fraser. 1982. ZOOPLANKTON IN BROOK TROUT LAKES OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ontario Fish. Tech. Rep. Ser. 3, 9pp.
- 4839 Keller, W., N.D. Yan, K.E. Holtze, & J.R. Pitblado. 1990. INFERRED EFFECTS OF LAKE ACIDIFICATION ON *Daphnia galeata mendotae*. Environmental Science & Technology 24(8): 1259-1261.

- 1838 Kennedy, W.A. 1937. INVESTIGATION OF POSSIBLE FISH HATCHERY SITES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 22pp.
- 1881 Kennedy, W.A. 1937. REPORT ON PINE RIVER. Typewritten Report, 9pp.
- Kennedy, W.A. 1938. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE WHITEFISH OF LAKE OPEONGO. Typewritten Report, 12pp.
- 1877 Kennedy, W.A. 1940. REPORT ON THE TRANSFER OF CISCOES FROM THE MUSKOKA RIVER TO LAKE OPEONGO. Typewritten Report, 5pp.
- 1880 Kennedy, W.A. 1941. COLLECTION OF CREEL CENSUS DATA IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 9pp.
- 0642 Kennedy, W.A. 1941. THE MIGRATION OF FISH FROM A SHALLOW TO A DEEP LAKE IN SPRING AND EARLY SUMMER. Transactions of American Fisheries Societies, 7th Annual Meeting, Washington D.C.: 391-397.
- 3324 Kennedy, W.A. 1941. THE WHITEFISH, *Coregonus clupeaformis* (MITCHILL) IN LAKE OPEONGO, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 121pp.
- Kennedy, W.A. 1942.COLLECTING OF CREEL CENSUS DATA IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Report to Deputy Minister Game and Fisheries. Typewritten Report, 8pp.
- 1820 Kennedy, W.A. 1942. INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLANTING FISH IN ALGONQUIN PARK SOUTH. Typewritten Report, 9pp.
- 2515 Kennedy, W.A. 1943. THE WHITEFISH, *Coregonus clupeaformis* (MITCHILL), OF LAKE OPEONGO, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Publications of the Ontario Fisheries Research Lab. No. 62, Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto: 23-66.
- 0275 Kennedy, W.A., & A.W.F. Banfield. 1942. REPORT ON ANGLING CACHE LAKE AND NEIGHBOURING LAKES, SUMMER 1941. Ontario Fisheries Research Lab., University of Toronto and Forestry Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 10pp.
- 3835 Kerr, S.R., & A.H. Lawrie [eds.]. 1976. Natura naturans: A SYMPOSIUM ON THE FRY PARADIGM. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 33: 297-345.
- 0811 Kerr, S.R., & N.V. Martin. 1970. TROPHIC-DYNAMICS OF LAKE TROUT PRODUCTIONS SYSTEMS. Pp. 365-376 *in* Steele, J.H. [ed.], Marine Food Chains, Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.
- 1885 Kirk, D.W. 1942. REPORT ON ANGLING, OPEONGO LAKE AND NEIGH-BOURING LAKES, 1942, AND FOOD AND FEEDING STUDIES OF LAKE TROUT. Typewritten Report, Ontario Fisheries Research Lab., 18pp.
- Kirk, D.W. 1943. REPORT ON ANGLING, OPEONGO LAKE AND NEIGH-BOURING LAKES. Typewritten Report, 16pp.
- 5047 Konkle, B.R., & W.G. Sprules. 1986. PLANKTIVORY BY STUNTED LAKE TROUT IN AN ONTARIO LAKE. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 115: 515-521.
- Langford, R. 1952. OPEONGO LABORATORY. Sylva 8(2): 25-28.
- 2706 Langford, R.R. Undated. PLANKTON AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL INVESTIGA-TION. Unpublished Report, 1pp.
- Langford, R.R. 1938. A STUDY OF INTERMEDIATE FOOD ORGANISMS OF TROUT IN LAKE OPEONGO. Typewritten Report, 2pp.

- 2534 Langford, R.R. 1946. EFFECT OF DDT ON FRESHWATER FISHES. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Research Report No. 8: 11-38.
- Langford, R.R. 1947. THE FERTILIZATION OF ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES, 1947. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lakes and Forests, 8pp.
- 3241 Langford, R.R. 1948. FERTILIZATION OF LAKES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 78: 133-144.
- 1398 Langford, R.R. 1948. FISHERIES RESEARCH IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Sylva 4(2): 25-32.
- 1903 Langford, R.R. 1948. THE FERTILIZATION ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Typewritten Report, 8pp.
- Langford, R.R. 1949. FERTILIZATION OF LAKE WATERS IN ALGONQUIN PARK, 1949. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 6pp.
- Langford, R.R. 1949. THE EFFECT OF DDT ON FRESHWATER FISHES, 1944-45. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Biological Bulletin 2: 19-37.
- 1934 Langford, R.R. 1950. FERTILIZATION OF LAKES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. American Fisheries Society: 133-144.
- Langford, R.R. 1951. A RESEARCH PROGRAMME DEALING WITH PRODUC-TIVITY OF LAKE WATERS. Typewritten Report, 4pp.
- O568 Langford, R.R. 1953. METHOD OF PLANKTON COLLECTION AND A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SAMPLER. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 10(5): 238-252.
- Langford, R.R. 1954. REPORT OF THE LAKE OPEONGO LIMNOLOGICAL LABORATORY FOR 1954. Typewritten Report, 10pp.
- 3035 Langford, R.R., & E.G. Jermolajev. 1966. DIRECT EFFECT OF WIND ON PLANKTON DISTRIBUTION. Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol. 16: 188-193.
- Langford, R.R., & W.R. Martin. 1941. SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN STOMACH CONTENT AND RATE OF GROWTH IN A POPULATION OF YELLOW PERCH. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society: 436-440.
- 2715 Langford, R.R., W.R. Martin, & J. Spizizen. Undated. THE PLANKTON AND FORAGE FISH. Unpublished Report, 1pp.
- Liskauskas, A., & N. Quinn. 1990. STOCKING ASSESSMENT STUDIES: BROOK TROUT AND SPLAKE: ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT 1986-1990. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 33pp.
- Liskauskas, A.P. 1990. ENZYME HETEROZYGOSITY AND COMPONENTS OF FITNESS IN A NATURALIZED POPULATION OF BROOK CHARR, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 62pp.
- Liskauskas, A.P., & M.M. Ferguson. 1990. ENZYME HETEROZYGOSITY AND FECUNDITY IN A NATURALIZED POPULATION OF BROOK CHARR (*Salvelinus fontinalis*). Department of Zoology Report, University of Guelph, 23pp.
- Locke, B.A., & L.D. Scott. 1986. STUDIES OF LAKES AND WATERSHEDS IN MUSKOKA-HALIBURTON, ONTARIO: METHODOLOGY (1976-1985).

 Ontario Ministry of the Environment Data Report DR86/4, 80pp.
- O546 Loftus, K. 1959. CURRENT STATUS OF FISHERIES RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE YEAR 1958. Section Report No. 22, Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 33pp.

- Use Loftus, K. 1960. STATUS OF FISHERIES RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE YEAR 1959. Section Report #33, Research Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 36pp.
- Loftus, K. 1961. STATUS OF FISHERIES RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE YEAR 1960. Section Report #38, Research Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 53pp.
- United No. 1962. STATUS OF FISHERIES RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE YEAR 1961. Section Report #44, Research Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 61pp.
- Loftus, K.H., & H.A. Regier. 1972. INTRODUCTION TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1971 SYMPOSIUM ON SALMONID COMMUNITIES IN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES. Journal of Fisheries Research Board of Canada 29(6): 613-616.
- Long, J.A., & W.J.K. Harkness. 1944. REPORT ON ANGLING, LAKE OPEONGO AND NEIGHBOURING LAKES. Typewritten Report, Ontario Fisheries Research Lab., University of Toronto, and Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, 10pp.
- 3296 MacLean, J., & J.J. Magnuson. 1977. SPECIES INTERACTIONS IN PERCID COMMUNITIES. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 34: 1941-1951.
- 3295 MacLean, J.A., D.C. Evans, N.V. Martin, & R.L. Desjardine. 1981. SURVIVAL, GROWTH, SPAWNING DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS OF INTRO-DUCED AND NATIVE LAKE TROUT *Salvelinus namaycush* IN TWO INLAND ONTARIO LAKES. Can. J. Fish. Aguat. Sci. 38: 1685-1700.
- 3838 MacLean, J.A., & D.O. Evans. 1981. THE STOCK CONCEPT, DISCRETENESS OF FISH STOCKS, AND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38: 1889-1898.
- MacLean, J.A., B.J. Shuter, H.A. Regier, & J.C. MacLeod. 1981. TEMPERATURE AND YEAR-CLASS STRENGTH OF SMALLMOUTH BASS. Rapp. P.-v. Reun. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer. 178: 30-40.
- Macoun, J., J.E.E. Prince, W.S. Odell, & A. Halkett. 1903. REPORT OF THE ZOOLOGICAL BRANCH, 1902. Ottawa Naturalist 17: 34-36.
- Martin, N.D. 1944. REPORT ON ANGLING, ALGONQUIN PARK NORTH, 1944. Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory, University of Toronto, & Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 21pp.
- 1982 Martin, N.V. 1943. REPORT ON ANGLING, CACHE LAKE AND NEIGHBOUR-ING LAKES. Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory and Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 12pp.
- Martin, N.V. 1949. BIONOMICS OF THE LAKE TROUT *Cristivomer namaycush namaycush* (WALBAUM) OF TWO ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 63pp.
- Martin, N.V. 1949. INVESTIGATION OF LAKE TROUT SPAWNING, LAKE OPEONGO, ALGONQUIN PARK. Interdivisional Report, Progress Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 2pp.
- 2549 Martin, N.V. 1949. THE 1949 ALGONQUIN PARK CREEL CENSUS. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 3pp.
- Martin, N.V. 1949. THE TAGGING OF LAKE TROUT IN LAKE OPEONGO. Progress Report, Inter-Divisional Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 3pp.

- ~ Fish and Limnology ~ Martin, N.V. 1950. INVESTIGATION OF LAKE TROUT SPAWNING, LAKE 2083 OPEONGO, ALGONOUIN PARK, Typewritten Report, 5pp. 2084 Martin, N.V. 1950. THE TAGGING OF LAKE TROUT IN LAKE OPEONGO, ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 13pp. 0124 Martin, N.V. 1951. A STUDY OF THE LAKE TROUT IN TWO ALGONOUIN PARK, ONTARIO, LAKES. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 81: 111-137. Martin, N.V. 1951. LAKE TROUT SPAWNING STUDIES, 1950. Typewritten 2117 Report, Division Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 13pp. Martin, N.V. 1951. LAKE TROUT TAGGING, LAKE OPEONGO, ALGONOUIN 2085 PARK. Typewritten Report, Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 8pp. Martin, N.V. 1952. ALGONOUIN PARK CREEL CENSUS AND FISH PLANTINGS. 2424 1951. Typewritten Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 2pp. 0272 Martin, N.V. 1953. THE CREEL CENSUS AND FISH MANAGEMENT IN ALGON-OUIN PARK, 1951 AND 1952. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 8pp. Martin, N.V. 1954. A REPORT ON WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS AND LAKE 2081 TROUT REPRODUCTION IN CERTAIN LAKES OF THE MADAWASKA RIVER DRAINAGE, Typewritten Report, Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 6pp. 0126 Martin, N.V. 1954. CATCH AND WINTER FOOD OF LAKE TROUT IN CERTAIN ALGONOUIN PARK LAKES, I. Fish, Res. Bd. Can. 11(1): 5-10. Martin, N.V. 1954. ROLLER COASTER FISHERIES. Sylva 10(4): 13-17. 0774 Martin, N.V. 1954. SPAWNING STUDIES. Typewritten Report, 2pp. Martin. N.V. 1955. A GUIDE TO ANGLING IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 16pp. (Re-issued in 1958 as Museum Bulletin No. 2). 0130 Martin, N.V. 1955. THE EFFECT OF DRAWDOWNS ON LAKE TROUT REPRODUCTION AND THE USE OF ARTIFICIAL SPAWNING BEDS. Transactions of the Twentieth North American Wildlife Conference, March 1955: 263-271. Martin, N.V. 1956. REPRODUCTION OF LAKE TROUT IN ALGONOUIN PARK, 0125
- ONTARIO. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 86: 231-244. Martin, N.V. 1959. LONGAIRY LAKE SURVEY. Report presented to Fish and

Wildlife Division.

0131

Martin, N.V. 1959. MOVEMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF LAKE TROUT (Salvelinus namaycush) WITHIN LAKES. Can. Commercial Fresh-water Fish. Research Board of Canada, 15pp.

Martin, N.V. 1960. ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE EASTERN BROOK TROUT X LAKE TROUT HYBRID (Salvelinus fontinalis X Salvelinus namaycush). Research Info. Paper No. 7, Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 12pp.

Martin, N.V. 1960. HOMING BEHAVIOUR IN SPAWNING LAKE TROUT. Canadian Fish Culturist 26: 3-6.

Martin, N.V. 1961. FISHING IN MERCHANTS LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report to C.H.D. Clarke, Acting Chief, Fish and Wildlife Branch, 3pp.

- 1571 Martin, N.V. 1962. BROOK TROUT TAGGING, DICKSON LAKE. Typewritten Report, 4pp.
- Martin, N.V. 1962. GALIPO LAKES SURVEY. Typewritten Report Presented to D.
 Wilson, Regional Forester, 3pp.
- Martin, N.V. 1962. THE CURRENT STATUS OF LAKE TROUT RESEARCH IN INLAND WATERS. Typewritten Report Presented to Ont. Biol. Res. Branch, 15pp.
- Martin N.V. 1963. LAKE TROUT SPAWNING. Ontario Fish & Wildlife Review 2(3): 19-22.
- 2080 Martin, N.V. 1963. MAGGIE LAKE SURVEY, ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 5pp.
- 0640 Martin, N.V. 1965. WENDIGO-THE NOT SO EVIL SPIRIT. Ontario Fish & Wildlife Review 4(3): 12-18.
- 0120 Martin, N.V. 1966. THE SIGNIFICANCE OF FOOD HABITS IN THE BIOLOGY, EXPLOITATION AND MANAGEMENT OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO, LAKE TROUT. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 95(4): 415-422.
- 0276 Martin, N.V. 1968. THE HARKNESS LABORATORY OF FISHERIES RESEARCH.
 Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 50pp.
- 0274 Martin, N.V. 1970. LONG-TERM EFFECTS OF DIET ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE LAKE TROUT AND THE FISHERY IN LAKE OPEONGO, ONTARIO. J. Fish. Bd. Canada 27(1): 125-146.
- 2559 Martin, N.V., & N.S. Baldwin. 1947. THE CREEL CENSUS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 8pp.
- Martin, N.V., & N.S. Baldwin. 1948. THE CREEL CENSUS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 9pp.
- Martin, N.V., & N.S. Baldwin. 1953. EFFECTS OF THE ALTERNATE CLOSURE OF ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Canadian Fish Culturist 14: 26-38.
- O352 Martin, N.V., & N.S. Baldwin. 1960. OBSERVATIONS ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE HYBRID BETWEEN EASTERN BROOK TROUT AND LAKE TROUT IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 17(4): 541-551.
- Martin, N.V., & L.J. Chapman. 1962. THE DISTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN CRUSTACEANS AND FISHES IN THE REGION OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Typewritten Report, 19pp.
- 0252 Martin, N.V., & L.J. Chapman. 1965. DISTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN CRUSTA-CEANS AND FISHES IN THE REGION OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 22(4): 969-976.
- 2082 Martin, N.V., & H. Crighton. 1956. FILE REPORT: PRELIMINARY ACCOUNT OF THE LAKE OPEONGO SMALLMOUTH BASS STUDY BEGUN IN 1955. Typewritten Report, 7pp.
- 2492 Martin, N.V., & N. Erskine. 1947. A REPORT ON FISHING IN THE RAIN LAKE DISTRICT. Typewritten Report, 6pp.
- Martin, N.V., & F.E.J. Fry. 1972. LAKE OPEONGO: EFFECTS OF EXPLOITATION AND INTRODUCTIONS ON THE SALMONID COMMUNITY. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 29: 795-805.
- 1978 Martin, N.V., & F.E.J. Fry. 1973. LAKE OPEONGO—THE ECOLOGY OF THE FISH COMMUNITY AND OF MAN'S EFFECTS ON IT. Technical Report No. 24, Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 34pp.

- Martin, N.V., & J. McManus. 1949. REPORT ON SPAWNING OF LAKE TROUT AND CHANGING WATER LEVELS IN HAY LAKE. Typewritten Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 3pp.
- Martin, N.V., & C.H. Olver. (1976). THE DISTRIBUTION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF ONTARIO LAKE TROUT LAKES. Fish and Wildlife Research Branch Report No. 97, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 30pp.
- 0141 Martin, N.V., & F.K. Sandercock. 1967. PYLORIC CAECA AND GILL RAKER DEVELOPMENT IN LAKE TROUT, *Salvelinus namaycush*, IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 24(5): 965-974.
- 0900 Martin, N.V., & D.C. Scott. 1959. USE OF TRICAINE AND METHANE-SULFONATE (M.S. 222) IN THE TRANSPORT OF LIVE FISH WITHOUT WATER. Progressive Fish-Culturist: 183-184.
- Martin, W.R. 1941. RATE OF GROWTH OF THE LING, Lota lota maculosa. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 7th Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.: 77-80.
- O067 Matuszek, J.E., J. Goodier, & D.L. Wales. 1988. THE OCCURRENCE OF CYPRINIDS AND OTHER SMALL FISH SPECIES IN RELATION TO pH IN ONTARIO LAKES. Ont. Fish. Acidification Rep. Ser. No. 88-14, 109pp.
- 5156 Matuszek, J.E., B.J. Shuter, & J.M. Casselman. 1990. CHANGES IN LAKE TROUT GROWTH AND ABUNDANCE AFTER INTRODUCTION OF CISCO INTO LAKE OPEONGO, ONTARIO. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 119: 718-729.
- 3311 McCombie, A.M. 1950. SOME EFFECTS ON PHYTOPLANKTON PRODUCED BY FERTILIZATION OF FOUR ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 96pp.
- O467 McCombie, A.M. 1959. SOME RELATIONS BETWEEN AIR TEMPERATURE AND THE SURFACE WATER TEMPERATURES OF LAKES. Limnology and Oceanography 4(3): 252-258.
- McGraw. 1945. REPORT ON ANGLING ALGONQUIN PARK NORTH.
 Typewritten Report, 3pp.
- 3777 McMurtry, M.J. 1985. SUSCEPTIBILITY OF LAKE TROUT (*Salvelinus namaycush*) SPAWNING SITES IN ONTARIO TO ACIDIC MELTWATER. Fisheries Branch, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 28pp.
- 3721 McMurtry, M.J., & B.J. Shuter. 1985. THE LAKE OPEONGO CREEL SURVEY. Ontario Fisheries Technical Report Series No. 19, 16pp.
- 3917 McMurtry, M.J., & B.J. Shuter. 1985. THE LAKE OPEONGO CREEL SURVEY: INTERVIEWS WITH SURVEY PERSONNEL 1936-83. Typewritten Report, 69pp.
- McMurtry, M.J., D.L. Wales, W.A. Scheider, G.L. Beggs, & P.E. Dimond. 1989.
 RELATIONSHIP OF MERCURY CONCENTRATION IN LAKE TROUT
 (Salvelinus namaycush) AND SMALLMOUTH BASS TO THE PHYSICAL AND
 CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ONTARIO LAKES. Can. J. Fish. Aquat.
 Sci. 46: 426-434.
- McNicol, D.K., J.J. Kerekes, & M.L. Mallory. 1993. A STRATEGY TO MONITOR THE BIOLOGICAL RECOVERY OF AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS IN EASTERN CANADA FROM THE EFFECTS OF ACID RAIN. Pp.128-142 in Report for 1993 from the Atlantic Region, LRTAP Monitoring and Effects Working Group, Atmospheric Environment Service, Environment Canada.

- 2714 Miller, R.B. Undated. THE INSECTS OF THE LAKE BOTTOM. Unpublished Report, 1pp.
- Miller, R.B. 1938. A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF FIVE ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 116pp.
- 2512 Miller, R.B. 1938. A STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF DREDGING DATA AND NOTES ON THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF FIVE ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Department of Biology, University of Toronto, 17pp.
- Miller, R.B. 1939. THE ECOLOGY OF THE CHIRONOMIDAE OF COSTELLO LAKE, ONTARIO, WITH A NOTE ON CORETHRA (CHAOBORUS) PUNCTI-PENNIS. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 102pp.
- Monroe, B.P., & R.R. Hawkins. 1994. DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS OF TAGGED LAKE TROUT (*Salvelinus namaycush*) DURING THE FALL SPAWNING SEASON IN TWO ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 18pp.
- 3933 Monroe, B.P., & F.J. Hicks. 1984. LOUISA LAKE DATA SUMMARY. Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 21pp.
- Monroe, B.P., & F.J. Hicks. 1985. DELANO LAKE: DATA SUMMARY REPORT. Algonquin Fisheries Assessement Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 34pp.
- Monroe, B.P., & F.J. Hicks. 1985. SMOKE LAKE: DATA SUMMARY REPORT. Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 71pp.
- 3725 Monroe, B.P., & F.J. Hicks. 1985. TIMBERWOLF LAKE: DATA SUMMARY REPORT. Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 34pp.
- 4069 Olver, C.H. 1984. THE TRANSFER, EXCHANGE AND APPLICATION OF FISHERIES ASSESSMENT UNIT INTELLIGENCE TO DISTRICT FISHERIES MANAGEMENT. Typewritten Report, 55pp.
- Olver, C.H.,R.L. DesJardine, C.I. Goddard, M.J. Powell, H.J. Rietveld & P.D. Waring. 1991. LAKE TROUT IN ONTARIO: MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES. Lake Trout Synthesis Management Strategies Working Group, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 90pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1949. ALGONQUIN PARK CREEL CENSUS, 1949. Typewritten Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 11pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1949. FISH MANAGEMENT AND THE CREEL CENSUS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 7pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1950. FISHERIES RESEARCH PROJECTS
 OF THE DIVISION OF RESEARCH DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS.
 Typewritten Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 9pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1951. A REPORT ON ANGLING IN ALGONQUIN PARK IN 1949 AND 1950. Typewritten Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 6pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1953. PLANTINGS OF GAME FISH. Typewritten Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 3pp.

- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1954. ALGONQUIN PARK CREEL CENSUS, 1953. Typewritten Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 3pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1956. ALGONQUIN PARK FISHERIES RESEARCH. Typewritten Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 5pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1961. THE LABORATORY FOR EXPERIMENTAL LIMNOLOGY, 1954-59. Research Report No. 44, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 24pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1965. GAME FISH AND FISHING IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Museum Bulletin No. 2, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 30pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1966. STATUS OF FISHERIES RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE YEAR 1965. Section Report (Fisheries) No. 61, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 112pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1968. STATUS OF FISHERIES RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE YEAR 1967. Section Report (Fisheries) No.67, Research Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 90pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1971. BROOK TROUT RESEARCH PROGRAM–1971. Memorandum to District Forester, Pembroke, May 7,1971, from W.R. Henson, Director of Research Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 14pp.
- 4786 Ontario Game and Fisheries Department. 1919. WATERS STOCKED WITH QUANTITIES AND KINDS OF FISH PLANTED IN EACH. 1918. Pp.11 in Twelfth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department 1918, A.T. Wilgress (King's Printer), Toronto.
- 4787 Ontario Game and Fisheries Department. 1920. WATERS STOCKED WITH QUANTITIES AND KINDS OF FISH PLANTED IN EACH IN 1919. Pp. 12 *in* Thirteenth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department 1919, A.T. Wilgress (King's Printer), Toronto.
- Ontario Game and Fisheries Branch. 1922. WATERS STOCKED QUANTITIES AND KINDS OF FISH PLANTED IN 1921. Pp. 12 *in* Fifteenth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department 1921, Clarkson W. James (King's Printer), Toronto.
- 4789 Ontario Game and Fisheries Branch. 1923. WATERS STOCKED WITH QUANTITIES AND KINDS OF FISH PLANTED IN 1922. Pp. 16, 22, 24 in Sixteenth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Branch Department 1922, Clarkson W. James (King's Printer), Toronto.
- Ontario Game and Fisheries Department. 1924. WATERS STOCKED WITH QUANTITIES AND KINDS OF FISH PLANTED IN 1923. Pp. 11, 17, 19 in Seventeenth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department 1923, Clarkson W. James (King's Printer), Toronto.
- Ontario Game and Fisheries Branch. 1925. WATERS STOCKED WITH QUANTITIES AND KINDS OF FISH PLANTED IN 1924. Pp. 13 in Eighteenth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department 1924, Clarkson W. James (King's Printer), Toronto.
- Ontario Game and Fisheries Department. 1927. WATERS STOCKED WITH QUANTITIES AND KINDS OF FISH PLANTED IN 1926. Pp. 14, 16 in Twentieth

- Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department 1926, King's Printer, Toronto.
- Ontario Game and Fisheries Department. 1930. SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS–1929. Pp. 34-35 *in* 23rd Annual Rep. of the Game & Fish. Dept. 1929 & Rep. of a Special Committee on the Game-Fish Situation 1928-1930, Herbert H. Ball (King's Printer), Toronto.
- Ontario Game and Fisheries Department. 1931. SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS, 1930. Pp. 57 in Twenty-Fourth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department, Herbert H. Ball (King's Printer), Toronto.
- Ontario Game and Fisheries Department. 1932. SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATER, 1931. Pp. 68, 74 in Twenty-Fifth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department 1931, Herbert H. Ball (King's Printer), Toronto.
- Ontario Game and Fisheries Department. 1933. SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATER, 1932. Pp. 22 *in* Twenty-Sixth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department 1932, Herbert H. Ball (King's Printer), Toronto.
- Ontario Game and Fisheries Department. 1934. SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS, 1933. Pp. 31 *in* Twenty-Seventh Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department 1933, Herbert H. Ball (King's Printer), Toronto.
- Ontario Game and Fisheries Department. 1935. SPECIES AND QUANTITIES OF FISH PLANTED IN PROVINCIAL WATERS, 1934. Pp. 21, 23, 25 *in* Twenty-Eighth Annual Report of the Game and Fisheries Department 1934, T.E. Bowman (King's Printer), Toronto.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT FISHERIES ASSESSMENT UNIT PROGRESS REPORTS (1975 TO 1984). Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 67pp.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1981. RESULTS OF FRY EMERGENCE STUDIES OF LAKE TROUT FROM LOUISA AND OPEONGO LAKES DURING 1979. Typewritten Report, File Report 1980-1, Harkness Laboratory, 3pp.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1985. 1983 ALGONQUIN PARK ANGLING SURVEY. Unpublished Report, 12pp.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1988. FISHERIES RESEARCH ACTIVITIES 1987/88. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 56pp.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1990. LIGHTWEIGHT TRAP FOR MONITORING FRY EMERGENCE. Issue 90-1, Fisheries Assessment Units Update, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 1pp.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1994. EARLY RESPONSE OF LAKE TROUT TO A SLOT SIZE LIMIT. Issue 94-3, Fisheries Assessment Units Update, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 2pp.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1994. SPRING LITTORAL INDEX NETTING (SLIN): INDEXING THE ABUNDANCE OF THE COLDWATER FISH COMMUNITY. Issue 94-2, Fisheries Assessment Units Update, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 2pp.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1995. HOMING BEHAVIOUR OF SPAWNING LAKE TROUT AND ITS EFFECT ON ESTIMATING POPULATION

- ABUNDANCE. Issue 95-1, Fisheries Assessment Units Update, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 2pp.
- Paterson, W.B. 1981. THE BIOLOGY OF TWO *Eimeria* SPECIES (PROTISTA: APICOMPLEXA) IN TWO CYPRINID FISHES. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 159pp.
- Paul, W., & F.E.J. Fry. 1940. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF BULLHEADS, *Ameiurus nebulosus*, FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Typewritten Report, 21pp.
- Popiel, S.Y.S.A. 1994. AN ANALYSIS OF THE FACTORS REGULATING GROWTH AND RECRUITMENT IN PUMPKINSEED (*Lepomis gibbosus*) SUNFISH. Master's Thesis, York University, 159pp., graphs, and charts.
- Post, E.E. 1982. SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE REPRODUCTION EFFORT OF SMALLMOUTH BASS IN TWO ONTARIO LAKES. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 149pp.
- 3720 Post, J.R., & D. Cucin. 1984. CHANGES IN THE BENTHIC COMMUNITY OF A SMALL PRECAMBRIAN LAKE FOLLOWING THE INTRODUCTION OF YELLOW PERCH, *Perca flavescens*. Can. J. Fish. Aguat. Sci. 41: 1496-1501.
- Price, J.L. 1951. THE EFFECT OF LAKE FERTILIZATION ON ZOOPLANKTON IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 127pp.
- Price, J.L. 1955. STUDIES ON THE ECOLOGY, BEHAVIOUR AND TAXONOMY OF CYCLOPIDAE (CRUSTACEA, COPEPODA). Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 164pp.
- Quinn, N. Undated. BROOK TROUT SPAWNING HABITAT IN ALGONQUIN PARK. On Line, Central Region Science and Technology Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, pp.17.
- 4243 Quinn, N. 1987. ANNUAL REPORT 1986-87; FISH AND WILDLIFE MANAGE-MENT; ALGONOUIN PARK DISTRICT. Unpublished Report, 10pp.
- 4784 Quinn, N., & F. Hicks. 1990. PROGRESS REPORT EXPERIMENTAL MANAGE-MENT PROJECT BROOK TROUT SPECIAL REGULATIONS ALGONQUIN PARK 1989. Unpublished Report, Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 17pp. plus appendices.
- Quinn, N., & P. Ihssen. 1994. ALGONQUIN TROUT SHOW VALUE OF BIODIVERSITY. Borealis, (Fall): 36.
- Quinn, N.W.S. 1995. GENERAL FEATURES OF BROOK TROUT, Salvelinus fontinalis, SPAWNING SITES IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 109: 205-209.
- Quinn, N.W.S., R.M. Korver, F.J. Hicks, B.P. Monroe, & R.R. Hawkins. AN EMPIRICAL MODEL OF LENTIC BROOK TROUT. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 14(4): 692-709.
- 4869 Reid, R.A., & S.M. David. 1990. CRAYFISH DISTRIBUTION AND SPECIES COMPOSITION IN MUSKOKA AND HALIBURTON LAKES. Ontario Ministry of the Environment DR 90/1, 71pp.
- Reid, R.A., & R. Girard. 1987. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA FOR BONNECHERE, BIG PORCUPINE, CROWN, KIMBALL, LOUISA, NUNIKANI, SHERBORNE, SMOKE, AND TIMBERWOLF LAKES IN THE MUSKOKA-HALIBURTON AREA (1983-85). Ontario Ministry of the Environment Data Report DR87/1, 225pp.

~ Fish and Limnology ~

- Reid, R.A., B.A. Locke, R.E. Girard, & A.C. Nicolls. 1984. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA SUMMARY FOR TWELVE SELECTED LAKES IN THE MUSKOKA-HALIBURTON AREA (1981-1983). Ontario Ministry of the Environment Data Report DR/84/1, 355pp.
- Ricker, W.E. 1932. STUDIES OF SPECKLED TROUT (Salvelinus fontinalis) IN ONTARIO. Publication of the Ontario Fisheries Research Lab. No. 44: 69-110.
- 2330 Ricker, W.E. 1932. STUDIES OF TROUT PRODUCING LAKES AND PONDS.
 Publication of the Ontario Fisheries Research Lab. No. 45: 113-167.
- 4574 Ridgway, M.S. 1989. THE PARENTAL RESPONSE TO BROOD SIZE MANIPULATION IN SMALLMOUTH BASS (*Micropterus dolomieui*). Ethology 80: 47-54.
- Ridgway, M.S., J.A. MacLean, & J.C. MacLeod. 1991. NEST-SITE FIDELITY IN A CENTRARCHID FISH, THE SMALLMOUTH BASS (*Micropterus dolomieui*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 69: 3103-3105.
- 1714 Rigler, F.H. 1964. THE CONTRIBUTION OF ZOOPLANKTON TO THE TURNOVER OF PHOSPHORUS IN THE EPILIMNION OF LAKES. Canadian Fish Culturist 32: 3-9.
- 2113 Rigler, F.H. 1964. THE PHOSPHORUS FRACTIONS AND THE TURNOVER TIME OF INORGANIC PHOSPHORUS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF LAKES. Limnology and Oceanography 9(4): 511-518.
- 2114 Rigler, F.H., & R.R. Langford. 1967. CONGENERIC OCCURENCES OF SPECIES OF DIAPTOMUS IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO LAKES. Canadian Journal of Zoology 45: 81-90.
- Rowan, M.J. 1962. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON THE GROWTH OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR SMALLMOUTH BLACK BASS (*Micropterus dolomieui*). Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 43pp.
- 5206 Rudnick, J. ALGONQUIN SPECKS. Ontario Out of Doors: 20.
- Ryder, R.A. 1964. CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ONTARIO LAKES AS RELATED TO GLACIAL HISTORY AND FISH PRODUCTIONS. Section Report (Fisheries) #48, Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 75pp.
- Ryder, R.A. 1972. THE LIMNOLOGY AND FISHES OF OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES IN NORTH AMERICA (ABOUT 1800 A.D.). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 29: 617-628.
- 3304 Sandercock, F.K. 1964. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE ECOLOGY OF THE WHITEFISHES *Prosopium cylindraceum* AND *Coregonus clupeaformis* OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of British Columbia, 64pp.
- Sandercock, F.K. 1964. ALGONQUIN PARK WHITEFISH STUDY. Typewritten Report to Director, Harkness Laboratory of Fisheries Research, 5pp.
- 3298 Sandercock, G.A. 1967. A STUDY OF SELECTED MECHANISMS FOR THE CO-EXISTENCE OF *Diaptomus* SPP. IN CLARKE LAKE, ONTARIO. Limnol. Oceanog. 12: 97-111.
- O694 Savage, J. 1949. AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES: MORTALITY DUE TO DDT AND SUBSEQUENT RE-ESTABLISHMENT (1944-1945). Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Biological Bulletin 2: 39-47.

- Scheider, W. A. 1974. THE PREDICTION OF PHOSPHORUS AND CHLORO-PHYLL CONCENTRATIONS IN SMALL SHIELD LAKES. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 129pp., charts, graphs.
- 5333 Scheider, W. A. 1978. APPLICABILITY OF PHOSPHORUS BUDGET MODELS TO SMALL PRECAMBRIAN LAKES, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 35: 300-304.
- 3334 Schultz, F.H. 1951. WATER BALANCE IN FOUR ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 75pp.
- 2734 Sheppard, J.D. 1965. THE FOOD RELATIONSHIPS OF FIVE COHABITING CYPRINIDAE IN KEARNEY LAKE, ONTARIO. Undergraduate Thesis, Queen's University, 89pp.
- Shuter, B.J., P.E. Ihssen, D.L. Wales, & E.J. Snucins. 1989. THE EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE, pH AND WATER HARDNESS ON WINTER STARVATION OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR SMALLMOUTH BASS, *Micropterus dolomieui* LACÉPÈDE. Journal of Fisheries Biology 35: 765-780.
- 3111 Shuter, B.J., J.A. MacLean, F.E.J. Fry, & H.A. Regier. 1980. STOCHASTIC SIMULATION OF TEMPERATURE EFFECTS ON FIRST-YEAR SURVIVAL OF SMALLMOUTH BASS. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 109: 1-34.
- Shuter, B.J., J.E. Matuszek, & H.A. Regier. 1987. OPTIMAL USE OF CREEL SURVEY DATA IN ASSESSING POPULATION BEHAVIOUR: LAKE OPEONGO LAKE TROUT (Salvelinus namaycush) AND SMALLMOUTH BASS (Micropterus dolomieui), 1936-83. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44: 229-238.
- O976 Simpson, R.M. 1958. EDUCATIONAL TOUR OF OPEONGO FISHERIES RESEARCH STATION. Fish and Wildlife Management Projects, Lindsay Forest District, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 4pp.
- Smith, B. 1978. SEPTEMBER SPECKS. Ontario Out of Doors (September): 31-34.
 Smol, J.P. 1979. PALEOLIMNOLOGY OF SELECTED PRECAMBRIAN SHIELD LAKES. Unpublished Report, 225pp.
- 3114 Smol, J.P. 1980. FOSSIL SYNURACEAN (CHRYSOPHYCEAE) SCALES IN LAKE SEDIMENTS: A NEW GROUP OF PALEOINDICATORS. Canadian Journal of Botany 58(4): 458-465.
- 3242 Smol, J.P., & M.D. Dickman. 1981. THE RECENT HISTORIES OF THREE CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES: A PALEOLIMNOLOGICAL EXPERIMENT. Arch. Hydrobiol. 93(1): 83-108.
- 1569 Solman, V.E.F. 1939. RELATION BETWEEN TOTAL LENGTH AND TOTAL VOLUME OF *Perca flavescens* (MITCHILL) IN OPEONGO LAKE, ALGON-QUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 3pp.
- 3332 Solman, V.E.F. 1939. THE CLADOCERA OF COSTELLO CREEK, ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 107pp.
- 2713 Solman, V.E.F., & F.P. Ide. STREAM STUDIES: THE PLANKTON OF STREAMS, AND THE INSECTS OF STREAMS. Unpublished Report
- 4192 Somers, K.M. 1986. MULTIVARIATE ALLOMETRY AND REMOVAL OF SIZE WITH PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS ANALYSIS. Syst. Zool. 35(3): 359-368.
- 4194 Somers, K.M. 1986. POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CRAYFISH, Cambarus bartoni, IN LAKES WITH AND LAKES WITHOUT INTRODUCED POPULATIONS OF SMALLMOUTH BASS, IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, CAN. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Western Ontario, 302pp.

~ Fish and Limnology ~

- Somers, K.M., & D.P.M. Stechy. 1986. VARIABLE TRAPPABILITY OF CRAYFISH ASSOCIATED WITH BAIT TYPE, WATER TEMPERATURE AND LUNAR PHASE. American Midland Naturalist 116(1): 36-44.
- 3301 Sprules, W.G. 1967. THE LIFE CYCLE OF *Crangonyx richmondensis laurentianus* BOUSFIELD (CRUSTACEA: AMPHIPODA). Canadian Journal of Zoology 45: 877-884.
- Sprules, W.G. 1940. DISTRIBUTION OF AQUATIC INSECTS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Progress Report for the Term 1939-1940, 2pp.
- Sprules, W.G. 1942. FACTORS AFFECTING THE DISTRIBUTION OF AQUATIC INSECTS IN THE MADAWASKA RIVER SYSTEM. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 156pp.
- Stanley, D.R. 1988. SEXUAL DIMORPHISM OF PELVIC FIN SHAPE IN FOUR SPECIES OF CATOSTOMIDAE. Transactions of the American Society 117: 600-602.
- Stechey, D.M., & K.M. Somers. 1983. AN ANALYSIS OF FOUR ONTARIO SPECIES OF CRAYFISH FOR AQUACULTURE. First International Conference on Warm Water Aquaculture Crustacea Proceedings: 221-230.
- 4138 Stephenson, M. 1986. DISTRIBUTION, PRODUCTION, AND CADMIUM CONCENTRATIONS OF *Hyalella azteca* (CRUSTACEA: AMPHIPODA) IN CENTRAL ONTARIO SOFT-WATER LAKES. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Guelph, 212pp.
- 4368 Straight, W.J. 1969. DEPTH DISTRIBUTION OF SPLAKE OF KNOWN ABILITY TO RETAIN SWIMBLADDER GAS. Master's Thesis, York University, 45pp.
- YA 04(5) Strickland, D. 1988. ACID RAIN IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 5, The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, ON. 9pp.
- YA 03(17) Strickland, D. 1992. WHISKEY RAPIDS TRAIL: ALGONQUIN RIVER ECOLOGY.
 The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, ON. 14pp.
- YA 05(9) Strickland, D. 1995. FISHING IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, ON. 32pp.
- YA 03(13) Strickland, D. 1995. PECK LAKE TRAIL: ECOLOGY OF AN ALGONQUIN LAKE. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, ON. 18pp.
- 3768 Swainson, M.M. 1985. LAKE WATER QUALITY MONITORING 1976-1982. Algonquin Fisheries Assessment Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 47pp.
- 4076 Swainson, R. 1981. WINTER CREEL CENSUS ON AYLEN LAKE AND BARK LAKE, 1981. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 21pp.
- Swainson, R.J. 1985. A COMPARISON OF SEVEN METHODS FOR ESTIMATING THE AGE OF LAKE TROUT (*Salvelinus namaycush*). Master's Thesis, York University, 87pp.
- Tasker, R. 1945. THE TENTH ANNUAL REPORT ON ANGLING IN LAKE OPEONGO AND NEIGHBOURING LAKES AND ON THE FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF THE LAKE TROUT AS STUDIED IN LAKE OPEONGO, 1945. Unpublished Report, 49pp.
- Tasker. 1950. FISHERIES RESEARCH PROJECTS OF THE DIVISION OF RESEARCH. Typewritten Report, 9pp.
- 1423 Uutala, A.J., & J.P. Smol. 1994. PALEOLIMNOLOGICAL RECONSTRUCTIONS OF LONG-TERM CHANGES IN FISHERIES STATUS IN SUDBURY AREA

- LAKES. Undergraduate Paper, Queen's University, 15pp. plus graphs and charts.
- Uutala, A.J., N.D. Yan, A.S. Dixit, S.S. Dixit, & J.P. Smol. 1993. PALEO-LIMNOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF DECLINES IN FISH COMMUNITIES IN THREE ACIDIC, CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES. Paleoecological Environmental Assessment and Research Laboratory (PEARL), Dept. of Biology, Queen's University, Typewritten Report, 35pp.
- 5318 Uutala, A.J., N.D. Yan, A.S. Dixit, S.S. Dixit, & J.P. Smol. 1994. PALEO-LIMNOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF DAMAGE TO FISH COMMUNITIES IN THREE ACIDIC, CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES. Fisheries Research 19: 157-177.
- Wales, D.L. 1981. GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR SMALLMOUTH BASS (*Micropterus dolomieui*) IN RELATION TO FISH SIZE, FOOD CONSUMPTION AND WATER TEMPERATURE. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 114pp.
- Wardenaar, K. 1988. DESMIDS OF THE CANADIAN PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.
 Report, Hugo de Vries Laboratory, University of Amsterdam, Holland, 75pp.
- 3302 Webb, D.W. 1969. NEW SPECIES OF CHIRONOMIDS FROM COSTELLO LAKE, ONTARIO (DIPTERA: CHIRONOMIDAE). J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42(1): 91-108.
- 0563 Westland, A.D., & R.R. Langford. 1956. DETERMINATION OF NITRATE IN FRESH WATER: CONCENTRATION OF SAMPLES BY ION EXCHANGE PROCESS. Analytical Chemistry 28(12): 1996-1998.
- Wheeler, J. 1945. SHORT REPORT ON ANGLING IN CACHE LAKE AND NEIGHBOURING LAKES. Interim Report to W.I.K. Harkness, 3pp.
- 3386 Wong, H.K.T., J.O. Nriagu, & R.D. Coker. 1984. ATMOSPHERIC INPUT OF HEAVY METALS CHRONICLED IN LAKE SEDIMENTS OF THE ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO, CANADA. Chemical Geology 44: 187-201.
- Wood, K.G. 1949. BOTTOM FAUNA STUDIES ON THREE SMALL ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 104pp.
- 0270 Wood, K.G. 1952. THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF LOUISA AND REDROCK LAKES, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 82: 203-212.
- 3993 Yan, N.D., & G.L. Mackie. 1987. IMPROVED ESTIMATION OF THE DRY WEIGHT OF *Holopedium gibberum* (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA) USING CLUTCH SIZE, A BODY FAT INDEX, AND LAKE WATER TOTAL PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION. Can. J. Fish. Aguat. Sci. 44(2): 382-389.
- Yan, N.D., G.L. Mackie, & D. Boomer. 1989. CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CORRELATES OF METAL LEVELS IN CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON FROM CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES: A MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS. Science of the Total Environment 87/88: 419-438.
- Yan, N.D., G.L. Mackie, & P.J. Dillon. 1987. CORRELATES OF THE CADMIUM CONTENT OF THE CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF ACIDIFIED AND NON-ACIDIFIED CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES. Unpublished Manuscript to be presented at Int. Conf. Heavy Metals in the environment: Sept. 15-18, New Orleans, 3pp.
- 4838 Yan, N.D., G.L. Mackie, & P.J. Dillon. 1990. CADMIUM CONCENTRATIONS OF CRUSTACEAN ZOOPLANKTON OF ACIDIFIED AND NONACIDIFIED

~ Fish and Limnology ~

CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES. Environmental Science & Technology 24: 1367-1372.

4837 Yan, N.D., G.L. Mackie, & P. Grauds. 1990. CONTROL OF CADMIUM LEVELS IN *Holopedium gibberum* (CRUSTACEA, CLADOCERA) IN CANADIAN SHIELD LAKES. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 9: 895-908.

Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1976. ALGONOUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY 3061 ANNUAL REPORT 1975-1976. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 18pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1977. ALGONOUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-1622 THIRD ANNUAL REPORT, Algonquin Forestry Authority, 18pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1978. ALGONOUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-3062 FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 1977-1978. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 18pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1979. ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-2225 FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT 1978-1979. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 18pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1980. ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-3253 FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1979-1980. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 17pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1980. FOREST MANAGEMENT PLAN: ALGON-3697 OUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, Algonquin Forestry Authority, 84pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1981. ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-4152 SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT 1980-1981. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 18pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1982. ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-3281 SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1981-1982. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 16pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1983. ALGONOUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-1836 EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT 1982-83. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 16pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1984. ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-4153 NINTH ANNUAL REPORT 1983-1984. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 20pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1985. ALGONOUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-4154 TENTH ANNUAL REPORT 1984-1985. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 19pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1986. ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-4010 ELEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT 1985-1986. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 19pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1987. ALGONOUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-4323 TWELETH ANNUAL REPORT 1986-1987. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 19pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1988. ALGONOUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-4505 THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT 1987-1988. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 36pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1989. THE ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHOR-4609 ITY-FOURTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT 1988-1989. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 14pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1990. THE ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHOR-4764 ITY--FIFTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT 1989-1990. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 14pp. (English & French). Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1993. ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-5324 EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT 1992-93. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 18pp. (English & French). Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1994. ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-5470 NINETEENTH ANNUAL REPORT 1993-94. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 36pp. (English & French). Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1994. SUMMARY OF 1995-2015 TIMBER 5634 MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR ALGONQUIN PARK MANAGEMENT UNIT. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 51pp. Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1995. ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY-5698 20TH ANNUAL REPORT 1994-1995. Algonquin Forestry Authority, 18pp.

(English & French).

~ Forest Management, Research, and Ecology ~

- Algonquin Forestry Authority. 1995. FORESTRY POLICY. Leaflet, Algonquin Forestry Authority, 4pp.
- O119 Anderson, H.W. 1969. ECOLOGY OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 10pp.
- Anderson, H. W., & A. G. Gordon. 1990. THE TOLERANT CONIFERS: EASTERN HEMLOCK AND RED SPRUCE, THEIR ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT. Proceedings of a workshop held in North Bay, Dec. 4-5/90, Forest Res. Report No. 113, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources & Ontario Forest Research Institute, 114pp.
- Anderson, H.W., & J.A. Rice. 1991. SWAN LAKE FOREST RESEARCH RESERVE, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, GENERAL TOUR GUIDE. Ontario Forest Research Institute. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 35pp.
- Anderson, M.W. 1959. AN UNDERPLANTING AND RELEASE EXPERIMENT: 1954-1958. Research Report No. 40, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 29pp.
- 2754 Anderson, R.C. 1976. THE WILDLIFE RESEARCH STATION. Department of Zoology, University of Guelph, 12pp.
- 3016 Anonymous. 1979. LIST OF PUBLICATIONS AND PAPERS BY DOUGLAS PIMLOTT. Ontario Naturalist 18(5): 34-35.
- 2557 Ardenne, M. 1947. GROWTH AND YIELD OF SECOND GROWTH PINE 1946-47. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 2pp.
- 0748 Basham, J.T. 1950. INTERIM REPORT ON THE DECAY RELATIONSHIPS OF BALSAM FIR (*Abies balsamea* (L.) MILL.) IN THREE REGIONS OF ONTARIO. Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, Science Service, Dominion Department of Agriculture, 56pp.
- 0271 Bernier, L. 1974. ALGONQUIN AREA WOOD SUPPLY. Statement by Leo Bernier, Minister of Natural Resources, November 21, 1974, 6pp.
- 3002 Bird, I.D. ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY CONCEIVED FROM COMPROMISE OF LOGGER AND RECREATIONIST. Pulp and Paper Canada, 4pp.
- Bonser, S.P. 1992. EARLY GROWTH FORM VARIATION IN SUGAR MAPLE REFLECTS ADAPTIVE RESPONSES TO LIGHT AVAILABILITY. Undergraduate Thesis, Queen's University, 45pp.
- Brooks, R.J. 1991. MONITORING WILDLIFE POPULATIONS IN LONG-TERM STUDIES. Canadian Wildlife Service Occasional Paper No. 76: 94-97.
- 4022 Brown, W.J. 1986. PROPOSAL FOR ROAD CROSSINGS OF THE CROW AND NIPISSING RIVERS. Unpublished Report, Algonquin Forestry Authority, 5pp.
- Bruce, D.S. 1948. THE PETAWAWA FOREST ACCESS ROAD. Sylva 4(1): 45-50.
 Burton, D. 1956. YELLOW BIRCH REGENERATION. Sylva 12(2): 17-21.
- 4921 Burton, D.H. 1958. PRESCRIBED BURNING IN THE HARDWOOD STANDS.
 Unpublished Report, 16pp.
- 0492 Burton, D.H., H.W. Anderson, & L.F. Riley. 1969. NATURAL REGENERATION OF YELLOW BIRCH IN CANADA. Pp. 55-73 in Doolittle, W.T. & P.E. Bruns [eds.], Birch Symposium Proceedings, The Birch Symposium held at the University of New Hampshire, Aug. 19-21, 1969, Forest Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 82pp.

- Burton, D.H., & N.H. Sloane. 1958. PROGRESS REPORT ON PRESCRIBED BURNING IN HARD MAPLE-YELLOW BIRCH. Section Report No. 25, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 10pp.
- 5197 Chamberlin, E.A. 1992. IS GROWTH IN WHITE PINE (*Pinus strobus* L.) GREATER IN MULTI-STEMMED TREES THAN IN SINGLE-STEMMED TREES? Undergraduate Thesis, Queen's University, 43pp.
- 4836 Chambers, B. 1988. THE ALGONQUIN REGION COMPETITIVE VEGETATION STUDY. Unpublished Report, Algonquin Region, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 77pp.
- 2172 Champagne, A. 1981. ALGONQUIN FORESTRY FIASCO. Park News 17: 2-3.
- Cole, W. G., & A. M. Gordon. 1994. LONG-TERM ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH PROGRAM STRATEGIC PLAN. Info Paper No. 115, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Ontario Forest Research Institute, 18pp.
- 2694 Cwynar, L. 1975. THE FIRE HISTORY OF BARRON TOWNSHIP, ALGONQUIN PARK. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 119pp.
- 2016 Cwynar, L.C. 1977. THE RECENT FIRE HISTORY OF BARRON TOWNSHIP, ALGONOUIN PARK. Canadian Journal of Botany 55(11): 1524-1538.
- Cwynar, L.C. 1978. RECENT HISTORY OF FIRE AND VEGETATION FROM LAMINATED SEDIMENT OF GREENLEAF LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Botany 56(1): 10-21.
- Dendron Resource Surveys Inc. 1995. PREDICTING CANOPY CLOSURE FOR HABITAT MODELING. NODA/NFP Technical Report TR-13, Northern Forestry Program, Canada/Ontario Northern Ontario Development Agreement, 14pp.
- Doyle, J.A., & J.W. Giles. 1968. WOOD RESIDUES IN THE PEMBROKE FOREST DISTRICT OF ONTARIO. PRELIMINARY REPORT. Forestry Branch, Ontario Department of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources, 18pp.
- Dufresne, R. 1963. LAKE KIOSHKOKWI MILL REVAMPED TO BOOST PRODUCTION. Timber Canada (Dec.): 22-25.
- Fowle, C.D. 1947. WILDLIFE RESEARCH, 1947. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 42pp.
- Fowle, C.D. 1948. REPORT ON A SPARK ARRESTOR. Wildlife Report No. 8, Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- 1396 Fowle, C.D. 1948. WILDLIFE RESEARCH IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Sylva 4(1): 51-58.
- Fowle, C.D. 1949. WILDLIFE RESEARCH, 1949-50. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 4pp.
- 2148 George, D.F. 1980. FOREST MANAGEMENT APPROACHES USED IN ALGON-QUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 6pp.
- O760 Gordon, A.G. 1955. A COMPARISON OF CLIMATE AND COVER TYPES OF THE ALGONQUIN UPLANDS OF ONTARIO AND SIMILAR AREAS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES AND NORTHEASTERN U.S. Presented at the 8th Annual Northeastern Forest Soils Conference, Ontario Meeting, Aug. 1-4, 1955, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 8pp.
- Gordon, A.G. 1975. PRODUCTIVITY AND NUTRIENT CYCLING BY SITE IN SPRUCE FOREST ECOSYSTEMS. Pp. 119-126in Cameron, T.W.M. & L.W. Billingsley [eds.], Energy flow–Its Biological Dimensions. A summary of the I.B.P. in Canada 1964-1974.

~ Forest Management, Research, and Ecology ~ 4990 Gordon, A.G. 1991. Picea RESEARCH, SWAN LAKE FOREST RESEARCH

4990 Gordon, A.G. 1991. Picea RESEARCH, SWAN LAKE FOREST RESEARCH
 RESERVE, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Ontario Tree Improvement and
 Forest Biomass Institute, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 4pp.

4783 Gray, T., & C. Schultz. 1990. MONOCULTURES AND NATURAL FORESTS. Wildland News 22(3), 2pp.

Greco, M.E. 1972. FOREST INDUSTRY ATTITUDES, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO, CANADA. Master's Thesis, State University of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y., 520pp.

Guyette, R. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON SIZE, AGE, AND REGENERATION IN AN OLD GROWTH WHITE PINE STAND AT DIVIDING LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK. Prepared for Dan Dey, Ontario Forest Research Institute, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. University of Missouri, Columbia, MO. 12pp.

Guyette, R. P., & D. Dey. 1994. A DENDROCHRONOLOGICAL FIRE HISTORY FROM COSTELLO BLUFF NEAR OPEONGO LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ontario Forest Research Institute, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 2pp.

Guyette, R.P., & D.C. Dey. 1995. A DENDROCHRONOLOGICAL FIRE HISTORY OF OPEONGO LOOKOUT IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ontario Forest Research Institute, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 4pp. plus illus. & graphs.

Guyette, R., & D. Dey. 1995. A PRESETTLEMENT FIRE HISTORY IN AN OAK-PINE FOREST NEAR BASIN LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Forest Research Report No. 132, Ontario Forest Research Institute, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 7pp. plus illus.

Guyette, R., & D. Dey. 1995. AGE, SIZE AND REGENERATION OF OLD GROWTH WHITE PINE AT DIVIDING LAKE NATURE RESERVE, ALGON-QUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Forest Research Report No. 131, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Ontario Forest Research Institute, 11pp.

 Haddow, W.R. 1952. REPORT ON FOREST DISEASE CONDITIONS IN EXPERIMENTAL CUTTING AREAS OF FORBES CREEK NEAR ACHRAY. File Report, Canadian Department of Forestry and Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 11pp.

Hayes, A.E., M.Donnelly, & W.G. Cole [eds.]. 1995. LONG-TERM ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH PROGRAM 1994 ANNUAL REPORT. Ontario Forest Research Institute and Centre for Northern Forest Ecosystem Research, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 41pp. plus charts, graphs, & maps.

Holowacz, J. 1960. PROGRESS REPORT ON PRESCRIBED BURNING IN THE HARD MAPLE-YELLOW BIRCH COVER TYPE IN ONTARIO. Research Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 20pp.

Hueston, T.W. 1972. LUMBERING IN THE PARK. Weekly Release, Pembroke District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 3pp.

O373 Hughes, E.L. 1955. GROWTH OF WHITE PINE FOLLOWING COMPLETE RELEASE FROM OVERTOPPING INTOLERANT HARDWOODS: ALGON-QUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Report No. 171, Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 11pp.

4778 Kershaw, H. M., & A. Gordon. 1991. ANALYSIS OF THE STATUS OF EASTERN HEMLOCK (*Tsuga canadensis* (L.) CARR) AND ITS REQUIREMENTS. Technical

- Report #38, Central Ontario Forest Technology Development Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 87pp. plus appendices.
- Don't Langford, R.R. 1949. EFFECT OF DDT ON THE NATURAL FAUNA OF THE FOREST EXCLUSIVE OF INSECT PESTS, 1944. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Biological Bulletin 2: 13-18.
- 0620 Leslie, A.P. 1952. FOREST RESEARCH IN ONTARIO. Canadian Geographical Journal (February): 2-23.
- Leslie, P. 1932. SYNOPSIS OF REPORT ON THE FOREST REGENERATION SURVEY, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO, 1931. Ontario Forestry Branch, 9pp
- 0921 MacKay, R. 1989. SNOW PROFILE-TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS IN ALGONOUIN PARK. Unpublished Report, 3pp.
- MacLulich, D.A. 1968. RECONNAISSANCE OF SOME VEGETATION TYPES IN ALGONOUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, Typewritten Report, 25pp.
- 4322 Macoun, J. 1903. NATURAL HISTORY REPORT–1900 FIELD SEASON–ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Pp. 189-198 *in* R. Bell, R. [ed.], Annual Report Vol. 13, Geological Survey of Canada.
- Mallory, E.C., A.M. Gordon, N.K. Kaushik, & S.A. Marshall. 1995. ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON THE AQUATIC-TERRESTRIAL INTERFACE AT SCOTT LAKE, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Annual Report for Year II, April 1994-March 1995, University of Guelph, 47pp. plus tables, figures, and appendices.
- 0757 Martin, N.D. 1959. AN ANALYSIS OF FOREST SUCCESSION IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Ecological Monograph 29(3): 187-218.
- Martin, N. D. 1994. BIOTIC FOREST COMMUNITIES OF ONTARIO. Commonwealth Laboratory, Belleville, Ont. 55pp.
- Matiece, A.P. 1964. MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE PETAWAWA MANAGE-MENT UNIT (FOR THE PERIOD APR. 1, 1958 TO MARCH 31, 1968). Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 66pp.
- O756 Matiece, A.P. 1965. PETAWAWA CROWN MANAGEMENT UNIT. Pembroke District, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 15pp.
- Maycock, A.P. 1955. THE PHYTOSOCIOLOGY OF AN UPLAND CONIFER COMMUNITY IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Master's Thesis, University of Wisconsin.
- 1433 Maycock, P.F. 1956. COMPOSITION OF AN UPLAND CONIFER COMMUNITY IN ONTARIO. Ecology 37(4): 846-847.
- McCallum, A.W. 1938. OBSERVATIONS ON WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN EASTERN ONTARIO. Science Service, Ontario Department of Agriculture, 11pp.
- 2393 McCoy, L.S. 1972. A SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDY OF THE USE OF FOREST LAND FOR TIMBER PRODUCTION AND RECREATION. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 188pp.
- McIlveen, W.D., S.T. Rutherford, & S.N. Linzon. 1986. A HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE OF SUGAR MAPLE DECLINE WITHIN ONTARIO AND OUTSIDE OF ONTARIO. ARB No.: ARB-141-86-Phyto, A.P.I.O.S.-010/86, Phytotoxicology Section, Air Resources Branch, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, 40pp.

~ Forest Management, Research, and Ecology ~

Morawski, Z.J.R., J.T. Basham, & K.B. Turner. 1958. A SURVEY OF A 0691 PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION IN THE FORESTS OF ONTARIO, 1958 (FOREST RESOURCES INVENTORY). Report No. 25, Division of Timber, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 96pp.

Myles, D.V., R. Hirvonen, T.F.W. Embleton, & F.E. Toole. 1971. AN ACOUSTICAL 1168 STUDY OF MACHINERY ON LOGGING OPERATIONS IN EASTERN CANADA. Information Report FMR-X-30, Forest Management Institute,

National Research Council of Canada, 41pp.

Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. Undated. TOLERANT HARDWOODS-0337 SILVICULTURAL STUDIES AT SWAN LAKE, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 10pp.

Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1944. WILDLIFE RESEARCH IN 1070 ALGONQUIN PARK. Research Report published around 1946, 13pp.

Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1955. DEBARKING TREES 4657 CHEMICALLY. Sylva 11(1): 24.

Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1968. FOREST RESEARCH RESERVE-1722 SWAN LAKE 1950-1968. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 13pp. plus maps.

Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 1971, PETAWAWA CROWN 1708 MANAGEMENT UNIT. Typewritten Manuscript, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 15pp.

Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1971. SILVICULTURAL PRESCRIPTION FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF TOLERANT HARDWOODS-WORKING GROUP IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 7pp.

Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Undated. TREE MARKING MANUAL-5034 ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT. Unpublished Report, Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 179pp.

Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1983. MANAGEMENT OF TOLERANT 2540 HARDWOODS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 72pp.

Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1990. ALGONQUIN FIRE REGION 1989 4834 FIRE STATISTICS COMPARING 89 TO 84-88. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 34pp.

Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1991. TREE MARKING PRESCRIPTIONS. 4920 Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 27pp.

Ontario MInistry of Natural Resources. 1992. FIVE-YEAR REVIEW OF THE 5337 FOREST MANAGEMENT UNDERTAKING AGREEMENT WITH THE ALGONQUIN FORESTRY AUTHORITY (1985-1990). Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 50pp.

Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1995. ALGONQUIN PARK 1995 FIRE 5636 RANGER REPORT. Typewritten Report, Whitney Fire Attack Base, Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, various paging, graphs, charts, and illus.

Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1995. ALGONQUIN PARK 1995 FIRE 5637 SEASON REVIEW. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Algonquin Park District, Whitney Fire Attack Base. 31pp., charts, graphs.

- 4652 Perry, B.B. 1956. RESEARCH ROUND-UP. Sylva 12(6): 14-18.
- O009 Pierpoint, G. 1974. THE AVAILABILITY OF WOOD OUTSIDE ALGONQUIN PARK TO SASTIFY INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENT. Forest Research Branch, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 7pp.
- Puttock, G.D., & E. Bevilacqua. (1994). WHITE AND RED PINE VOLUME GROWTH UNDER UNIFORM SHELTERWOOD MANAGEMENT IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, Algonquin Forestry Authority, 13pp. plus tables and appendices.
- Puttock, G.D., & E. Bevilacqua. 1995. WHITE PINE AND RED PINE VOLUME GROWTH UNDER UNIFORM SHELTERWOOD MANAGEMENT IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. NODA/NFP Technical Report TR-14, Northern Forestry Program, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Northern Ontario Development Agreement, 17pp. plus appendices.
- 4595 Quinby, P.A. 1987. AN INDEX TO FIRE INCIDENCE. Canadian Journal of Forest Resources 17: 731-734.
- Quinby, P.A. 1988. VEGETATION, ENVIRONMENT, AND DISTURBANCE IN THE UPLAND FORESTED LANDSCAPE OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 243pp.
- 2259 Schultz, E.C. 1971. CLEAR CUTTING JACK PINE. Weekly Report (Pembroke District), Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 1pp.
- 5214 Scott, D.R.M. 1957. FOREST ECOLOGY, AS RELATED TO WHITE PINE SILVICULTURE IN CENTRAL ONTARIO. Proc. Soc. American Foresters: 72-74.
- O471 Sinclair, G.A. 1962. PROGRESS REPORT OF PRESCRIBED BURNING IN HARDWOOD STANDS IN ONTARIO. Section Report (Forestry) No.45, Research Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 18pp.
- Stewart, K.E. 1944. APPLICATION OF CONCENTRATED SPRAYS BY AIRCRAFT FOR THE CONTROL OF FOREST INSECTS. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Research Report No. 3: 43-53.
- O698 Stewart, K.E. 1949. APPLICATION OF DDT SPRAYS BY AIRCRAFT IN CANADA FOR THE CONTROL OF THE SPRUCE BUDWORM, Archips fumiferana CLEM, 1944-46. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Biological Bulletin 2: 93-140.
- YA 03(10) Strickland, D. 1991. HEMLOCK BLUFF TRAIL: RESEARCH IN ALGONQUIN. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.
- YA 03(16) Strickland, D. 1991. TWO RIVERS TRAIL: CHANGES IN THE ALGONQUIN FORESTS. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.
- YA 03(3) Strickland, D. 1992. BAT LAKE TRAIL: BASIC ALGONQUIN ECOLOGY. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.
- YA 03(5) Strickland, D. 1993. BERM LAKE TRAIL: ALGONQUIN PINE FOREST ECOLOGY.
 The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario 14pp.
- YA 03(14) Strickland, D. 1993. SPRUCE BOG BOARDWALK: ALGONQUIN SPRUCE BOG ECOLOGY. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.
- YA 05(6) Strickland, D. 1993. TREES OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 40pp.
- YA 03(9) Strickland, D. 1994. HARDWOOD LOOKOUT TRAIL: ALGONQUIN HARDWOOD FOREST ECOLOGY. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.

~ Forest Management, Research, and Ecology ~

- Theberge, J.B. 1979. THE MAN, THE WOLF AND THE ETHIC. Ontario Naturalist 18(5): 4-9.
- Theilheimer, I. 1984. TIMBER ON THE MOVE FROM RIVER DRIVE TO OVERDRIVE. Forestry Capital Magazine: 30-32.
- Thompson, I.D., A. Applejohn, T.S. Jung, & L.A. Walton. 1995. A SHORT-TERM STUDY OF THE FAUNAL ASSOCIATIONS IN OLD WHITE PINE ECO-SYSTEMS. Report No. 21, Forest Fragmentation & Biodiversity Project, Ontario Forest Research Institute, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 22pp. plus tables, charts and graphs.
- Thomson, M.J., D.C. Constable, C.A. Barnes, C.G. Jones, H.J. Evans, L.S. MacLeod, & P.M. Bolan [comp.]. 1988. A REVIEW OF IMPORTANT FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE PROBLEMS IN THE ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT OF ONTARIO 1950-1980. Great Lakes Forestry Centre, Forestry Canada, 48pp. plus appendices, illus.
- 5627 Thoo, L.T., & L.A. Rissling. 1995. A COMPARISON OF NATURAL DISTURBANCE PATCHES & LOGGED DISTURBANCE PATCHES IN ONTARIO USING A LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY APPROACH. Undergraduate Thesis, University of Waterloo, 59pp. plus appendix.
- Thorn, R.G. 1980. THE MANAGEMENT OF YELLOW BIRCH IN ONTARIO. Typewritten Report, 26pp.
- Tozer, R.G. 1995. AUTUMN LEAF COLOUR PEAK: ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 2pp.
- Vasiliauskas, S.A. 1995. INTERPRETATION OF AGE-STRUCTURE GAPS IN HEMLOCK (*Tsuga canadensis*) POPULATIONS OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Ph.D. Thesis, Queen's University, 170pp.
- Walmsley, M. 1982. MNR DEEPWOODS RESEARCH STATION IMPASSES SCIENTIFIC WORLD. Aski (Nov.): 5.
- 0754 White, L.T., & J.L. Gibbs. 1949. INTERIM REPORT ON WHITE PINE DECAY IN ONTARIO. Typewritten Report, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, Science Service, Dominion Department of Agriculture, 45pp. plus photos.
- Wray, D., E. Hovinga, J. Larsen, D. Harper, K. Greenley, & K. Knox. 1982. ALGONQUIN PARK TREE MARKING COURSE. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 167pp.
- Wright, D. 1990. FORESTRY PRACTICES IN ALGONQUIN PARK: AN EXCURSION. Wakerobin (Nov.-Dec.), 2pp.

- Andrews, R.W. 1972. CHANGING RESOURCES IN THE ALGONQUIN PARK AREA. Typewritten Manuscript, Presented for Course in Historical Geography, University of Guelph, 16pp.
- Barnett, C.E., & J. Terasmae. 1973. REPORT ON PALYNOLOGICAL STUDIES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. FOSSIL POLLEN REVEALS THE HISTORY OF FORESTS AND AIDS THE RECONSTRUCTION OF PAST ENVIRONMENTS. Department of Geological Sciences, Brock University, 9pp.
- Beals, C.S. 1958. FOSSIL METEORITE CRATERS. Scientific American (July): 2-9.
 Beals, C.S., M.J.S. Innes, & J.A. Rottenberg. FOSSIL METEORITE CRATERS.
 Contributions from the Dominion Observatory 5(20), Pp. 235-284 in Middlehurst and Kuiper, The Solar System. University of Chicago Press.
- D762 Beals, C.S., M.J.S. Innes, & J.A. Rottenberg. 1960. THE SEARCH FOR FOSSIL METEORITE CRATERS. Current Science 29: 205-218, 249-262.
- Beck, A.E., V.M. Hamza, & C.C. Chang. 1976. ANALYSIS OF HEAT FLOW DATA-CORRELATION OF THERMAL RESISTIVITY AND SHOCK METAMORPHIC GRADE AND ITS USE AS EVIDENCE FOR AN IMPACT ORIGIN OF THE BRENT CRATER. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 13(7): 929-936.
- 0687 Beck, A.E., & Z. Logis. 1963. TERRESTRIAL FLOW OF HEAT IN THE BRENT CRATER. Nature 201(4917): 383.
- Bell, R.T. 1972. A GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PARK MASTER PLAN. 2 Typewritten Reports with maps and photos, 57pp.
- Bennett, B.G. 1975. SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF GREENLEAF CREEK WATERSHED AREA, NIPISSING DISTRICT, ONTARIO. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 28pp.
- Boys, C. 1984. ROCK LAKE THESIS: FIELD REPORT. University of Ottawa, 17pp.
 Boys, C.A. 1985. THE GRENVILLE GEOLOGY OF ROCK LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Undergraduate Thesis, 62pp.
- O132 Brunton, D.F. 1972. THE FOSSMILL DRAINAGE SYSTEM: A DESCRIPTION AND POSSIBLE HISTORY. Paper submitted to Dept. of Geography, Carleton University, 11pp.
- 2722 Chapman, L.J. Undated. THE PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE GEORGIAN BAY-OTTAWA VALLEY AREA OF SOUTHERN ONTARIO. Geoscience Report 128, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 33pp.
- O943 Chapman, L.J. 1954. AN OUTLET OF LAKE ALGONQUIN AT FOSSMILL, ONTARIO. Proceedings of the Geological Association of Canada 6, Part II: 61-68.
- Cronin, J.T. 1981. A STUDY OF THE SURFICIAL GEOLOGY OF SELECTED
 NATURE RESERVE ZONES, THE WILDERNESS ZONE NORTH OF HIGHWAY
 60 AND SIGNIFICANT FEATURES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten
 Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources.
- 5609 Culshaw, N.G., A. Davidson, & L. Nadeau. 1983. STRUCTURAL SUBDIVISIONS OF THE GRENVILLE PROVINCE IN THE PARRY SOUND-ALGONQUIN REGION, ONTARIO. Pp. 243-252 in Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 83-1B.
- 3995 Currie, K.L. 1971. A STUDY OF POTASH FENITIZATION AROUND THE BRENT CRATER, ONTARIO—A PALEOZOIC ALKALINE COMPLEX. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 8(5): 481-497.

~ Geology and Geography ~

- Davidson, A., & S.M. Grant. 1986. RECONNAISSANCE GEOLOGY OF WESTERN AND CENTRAL ALGONQUIN PARK AND DETAILED STUDY OF CORONITIC OLIVINE METAGABBRO, CENTRAL GNEISS BELT, GRENVILLE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. Pp. 837-848in Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 86-IB.
- Davidson, A., L. Nadeau, S.M. Grant, & L.L. Pryer. 1985. STUDIES IN THE GRENVILLE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. Pp. 463-483 in Current Research, Part A, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 85-1A.
- Dawson, G.W. 1901. SUMMARY REPORT OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR THE YEAR 1900. Geological Survey of Canada: 189-198.
- Dence, M.R. 1964. A COMPARATIVE STRUCTURAL AND PETROGRAPHIC STUDY OF PROBABLE CANADIAN METEORITE CRATERS. Meteoritics 2(3): 249-270.
- Dence, M.R. 1965. THE EXTRATERRESTRIAL ORIGIN OF CANADIAN CRATERS. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 123: 941-969.
- Dence, M.R. 1968. SHOCK ZONING AT CANADIAN CRATERS: PETROGRAPHY AND STRUCTURAL IMPLICATIONS. Contributions from the Dominion Observatory 8(26), Pp. 169-184*in* French, B.M, & N.M. Short [eds.], Shock Metamorphism of Natural Materials, Mono Book Corp., Baltimore, MD.
- Ford, K.L., R.N.W. Dilabio, & A.N. Rencz. 1988. GEOLOGICAL, GEOPHYSICAL AND GEOCHEMICAL STUDIES AROUND THE ALLAN LAKE CARBONATITE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Journal of Geochemical Exploration 30: 99-121.
- 4011 Ford, M.J. 1986. SPECIFIC AREAS OF EARTH SCIENCE SIGNIFICANCE WITHIN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Technical Background Information Report, 83pp.
- 4111 Ford, M.J., & R.S. Geddes. 1986. QUATERNARY GEOLOGY OF THE ALGON-QUIN PARK AREA. Open File Report 5600, Ontario Geological Survey, 87pp.
- 4196 Geddes, R. 1987. GEOLOGY OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Unpublished Report, 31pp.
- O688 Gill, J.E. 1975. THE BARRON RIVER CANYON. IT'S GEOLOGICAL HISTORY. Unpublished Report, 3pp.
- 4870 Girard, R., & R.A. Reid. 1990. MORPHOMETRIC AND GEOLOGICAL DATA FOR NINETEEN LAKES IN THE PARRY SOUND AND NIPISSING DISTRICT AND HALIBURTON COUNTY. Data Report DR 90/2, Limnology Section, Dorset Research Centre, Ontario Ministry of the Environment.
- 2934 Guillet, G.R. 1969. GEOLOGICAL GUIDE TO HIGHWAY 60–ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Ontario Department of Mines.
- 2489 Helmsley, A.F. 1949. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK–A GEOGRAPHIC STUDY. Undergraduate Thesis, University of Toronto, 71pp.
- 3000 Innes, M.J.S. 1964. RECENT ADVANCES IN METEORITE CRATER RESEARCH AT THE DOMINION OBSERVATORY, OTTAWA, CANADA. Contributions from the Dominion Observatory 6(1): 1-23.
- O135 Innes, M.J.S., & C.S. Beals. 1961. PROFILE OF THE FOSSILL CRATER AT BRENT, ONTARIO. Proc. Roy. Soc. Can. 3rd Ser. 55: 38.
- 0819 Kay, M. 1942. OTTAWA-BONNECHERE GRABEN AND LAKE ONTARIO HOMOCLINE. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America 53: 585-646.

- 4006 Kodybka, R.J. 1981. QUATERNARY GEOLOGY OF THE ACHRAY AREA (31F/13). Misc. Paper 100, Ontario Geological Survey: 107-108.
- 1671 Lozejand, G.P., & F.W. Beales. 1975. THE UNMETAMORPHOSED SEDI-MENTARY FILL OF THE BRENT METEORITE CRATER, SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO. Can. J. Earth Sci. 12: 606-628.
- 4369 Marmont, C., & M. Johnston. 1987. MINERAL DEPOSITS STUDIES IN THE HUNTSVILLE PARRY SOUND POWASSAN AREA-A PROGRESS REPORT.

 Open File Report 5647, Ontario Geological Survey. 271pp.
- Martin, C. 1992. MID-PROTEROZOIC EVOLUTION OF THE GRENVILLE BELT: EVIDENCE FROM NEODYMIUM ISOTOPIC MAPPING, BANCROFT, ONTARIO. Undergraduate Thesis, McMaster University, 75pp.
- Millman, P.M., B.A. Liberty, J.F. Clark, P.L. Willmore, & M.J.S. Innes. 1960. THE BRENT CRATER. Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Publications of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 24(1): 43pp.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1980. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LIFE AND EARTH SCIENCE RESOURCE INVENTORY REPORTS FOR THE ALGONQUIN REGION. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 18pp.
- 4388 Schau, M., A. Davidson, & D.M. Carmichael. 1986. GRANULITES AND GRANULITES. Guidebook, Field Trip 6, Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Canadian Geophysical Union, Ottawa: 36pp.
- 2677 Spek, C.M. 1975. BRIEF GEOMORPHOLOGY AND GEOLOGY OF THE BONNECHERE STUDY AREA, INCLUDING BONNECHERE PROVINCIAL PARK, NIPISSING DISTRICT AND RENFREW COUNTY, ONTARIO. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 77pp.
- 3313 Spek, C.M. 1976. A BRIEF SURFICIAL GEOLOGY FOR THE STRATTON LAKE RECREATION ZONE. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 13pp.
- YA 03(7) Strickland, D. 1991. BRENT CRATER TRAIL: HISTORY OF THE CRATER. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.
- YA 03(2) Strickland, D. 1994. BARRON CANYON TRAIL: HISTORY OF THE CANYON. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 10pp.
- YA 03(11) Strickland, D. 1996. LOOKOUT TRAIL: ALGONQUIN GEOLOGY. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.
- Terasmae, J., & O.L. Hughes. 1960. GLACIAL RETREAT IN THE NORTH BAY AREA, ONTARIO. Science 131: 1444-1446.
- Terasmae, J., & N.C. Weeks. 1979. NATURAL FIRES AS AN INDEX OF PALEOCLIMATE. Canadian Field-Naturalist 93(2): 116-125.
- Tovell, W.M. 1957. REPORTS ON WAYS AND MEANS OF INTERPRETING THE GEOLOGY OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Manuscript, 11pp.
- Warner, B.G. 1978. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE GLACIAL GEOLOGY OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK WITH MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS.
 Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 78pp.
- Weeks, N.C. 1976. WILDFIRE CYCLING IN THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT: A KEY TO PALEOCLIMATIC RECONSTRUCTION. Undergraduate Thesis, Brock University, 97pp.
- Yeomans, W.C. 1982. THE PROGLACIAL EVOLUTION OF THE ALGONQUIN HIGHLAND REGION. Undergraduate Thesis, Queen's University, 47pp.

~ Geology and Geography ~

- 3508 Yeomans, W.C. 1983. COMMENTS ON DEGLACIATION DE LA VALLEE SUPERIEURE DE L'OUTAOUAIS, LE LAC BARLOW ET LE SUD DU LAC OBJIBWAY, QUEBEC, BY JEAN VEILLETTE. Géographie Physique et Quaternaire 37(3), 3pp.
- Young, L. B., J. Chouinard & F.R. Pick. 1992. GEOCHEMICAL CYCLES OF TRACE METALS IN BOGS VS. FENS. Final Report, Wildl. Toxicology Fund/Env. Canada, 39pp. plus appendices.
- Young, L.B., J. Chouinard, & F.R. Pick. 1992. GEOCHEMICAL CYCLES OF TRACE METALS IN BOGS VS. FENS. Typewritten Report, 30pp. plus tables, figures and appendices.

- HA 11 Addison, O. 1974. EARLY DAYS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd., Toronto. 144pp.
- HT 02 Addison, O., & E. Harwood. 1969. TOM THOMSON: THE ALGONQUIN YEARS. Ryerson Press, Toronto. 98pp.
- HA 06 Algonquin Park Task Force. 1970. WORKING PAPER ON THE HISTORY OF ALGONQUIN PARK 1893 TO TWENTIETH CENTURY. Typewritten Report, 124pp.
- 2213 Allester, D. 1980. ALGONQUIN HISTORICAL SYSTEMS STUDY. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 221pp.
- Anonymous. 1923. CANADA ATLANTIC RAILWAY CO. Typewritten Report, pp. 28-33.
 - Anonymous. 1970. PHOTOGRAPHS BY TOM THOMSON. Bulletin #16, National Gallery of Canada.
- Anonymous. 1984. THOMAS IRVINE McCORMICK. Biography donated by Mary McCormick Pigeon, 13pp.
- Ball, G. 1984. RALPH BICE-A LIVING LEGEND. Canadian Trapper 12(3): 4-5.
- Barnes, A.S.L., A.W. Leman, & G.R. Sonley. 1928. REPORT ON LOGGING OPERATION OF THE FASSETT LUMBER COMPANY, LTD., CONDUCTED AT FOSSMILL, ONTARIO. Typewritten Report, 55pp. plus illus.
- Bartlett, G.W. 1902. ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK. Appendix No. 22, The Report of the Crown Lands Dept. 2: 38-39.
- 2451 Bartlett, G.W. 1909. A WINTER'S TRIP THROUGH THE ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK. Rod and Gun 11(9): 501-507.
- 0518 Beagan, R.S. 1978. CAPTAIN JOHN DENNISON SAGA-THE ALGONQUIN PARK SETTLER. The Wigwam 4(7): 1-4.
- HA 08 Bell, A. 1991. A WAY TO THE WEST: A CANADIAN RAILWAY LEGEND. Privately published, Barrie, Ontario. 188pp.
- HA 03 Bice, R. 1980. ALONG THE TRAIL WITH RALPH BICE IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Consolidated Amethyst Communications Ltd., Scarborough, Ontario. 152pp.
- HA 17 Bignell, J., & B. Bignell. 1988. PRINGROVE: THE LATER YEARS. Muskoka Printing, Dwight, Ontario. 148pp.
- 3478 Boultbee, R., A.P. Leslie, & J.B. Matthews. Undated. REPORT OF LOGGING OPERATIONS ON LIMITS OF THE CANOE LAKE LUMBER CO., CANOE LAKE, ONTARIO 1927-1928. 43pp.
- 4370 Brickenden, J. 1988. GHOST TOWN COUNTRY. Canadian Living 13(4): 13-16.
- 2377 Brown, G. 1973. MAN AND LANDSCAPE CHANGE IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Undergraduate Thesis, Trent University, 141pp.
- Brunger, A.G. 1971. ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND RESOURCES USE IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Undergraduate Report, Trent University, 9pp.
- Burry, D.A. 1985. A HISTORY OF THE TAYLOR STATTEN CAMPS. Master's Thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 114pp.
- Campbell, P. 1983. SEASONAL TOURISM AND RECREATION IN ALGONQUIN PARK: A CASE STUDY FOR CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.
 Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 154pp.
- Case, Undated. F.L. THE STORY OF NORTHWAY LODGE 1906-1942. Rochester, NY, 19pp.
- 5039 Coons, C.F. 1992. THE ALLIGATOR STEAM WARPING TUG. Forestry Chronicle 68(5): 594-597.

- HT 03 Davies, B. 1967. TOM THOMSON: THE STORY OF A MAN WHO LOOKED FOR BEAUTY AND FOR TRUTH IN THE WILDERNESS. Mitchell Press Ltd., Vancouver. 102pp.
- Dillon, J.C. 1961. EARLY DAYS. (A record of the early days of the Provincial Air Service of Ontario). Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Reprinted 1964, 32pp.
- HA 13 Edwards, C.A.M. 1960. TAYLOR STATTEN. Ryerson Press, Toronto. 161pp.
- 2865 Edwards, R. 1975. THE TIMBER TRADE OF THE BONNECHERE RIVER VALLEY.
 Algonquin Region, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Vol. 1, 83pp. and
 Vol. II, 97pp.
- 2866 Edwards, R. 1976. THE PETAWAWA RIVER–SURVEY SITES. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 121pp.
- Falls, J.B. 1985(?). THE WILDLIFE RESEARCH STATION IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Canadian Journal of Zoologists Bulletin: 8-9.
- HA 12 Freeman, B. 1975. SHANTYMEN OF CACHE LAKE. James Lorimer & Co., Toronto. 166pp.
- HA 15 Gage, S.R. 1985. A FEW RUSTIC HUTS: RANGER CABINS AND LOGGING CAMP BUILDINGS OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Mosaic Press, Oakville, Ontario. 93pp.
- HA 16 Garland, G.D. [compiler]. 1994. GLIMPSES OF ALGONQUIN: THIRTY PERSONAL IMPRESSIONS FROM EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 2nd edition, 163pp.
- YA 04(10) Garland, G.D. 1993. NAMES OF ALGONQUIN: STORIES BEHIND THE LAKE AND PLACE NAMES OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 10, The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 60pp.
- 2376 Gillis, P. 1970. WORKING PAPER ON THE HISTORY OF ALGONQUIN PARK, 1893 TO TWENTIETH CENTURY. 124pp.
- 1574 Gillis, R.P. 1968. THE SQUARE TIMBER ERA IN THE OTTAWA VALLEY. Unpublished Report, 28pp.
- 1673 Gillis, R.P. 1969. THE OTTAWA VALLEY TIMBER INDUSTRY AND THE ALGONQUIN PARK AREA 1850-1920. Typewritten Report, 20pp.
- 4655 Gray, C.R. 1956. ALGONQUIN HIGHLIGHT... Sylva 12(2): 24-25 plus 4pp.
- 2784 Halloran, J. 1971. TOM THOMSON AND ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 26pp.
- HA 01 Hamilton, M.G. 1958. THE CALL OF ALGONQUIN: A BIOGRAPHY OF A SUMMER CAMP. Ryerson Press, Toronto. 188pp.
- HA 19 Home, K.P. 1984. GUIDING IN ALGONQUIN PARK IN THE TWENTIES. Published by the author. 56pp.
- 2587 Hutchinson, W., F. Mitchell, & J. Mountain. 1973. AN INVENTORY OF EXISTING HISTORIC SITES IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 25pp.
- 3094 Ivonoffski, V., & S. Campbell [eds.]. 1978. EXPLORING OUR HERITAGE: THE OTTAWA VALLEY EXPERIENCE. Proceedings of a heritage festival sponsored by Ontario Heritage Foundation & Ministry of Culture & Recreation, Arnprior, Ont. Oct. 21-11, 1978, 144pp.
- Johnston, G.K. 1988. REMEMBERING AN ALGONQUIN FRIEND. Aski 14(1): 23.

- Johnston, M. 1983. HISTORICAL RECREATION GEOGRAPHY OF TOURIST LODGES: THE EXAMPLE OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Recreation Research Review 10(3): 22-33.
- HA 04 Kase, E.H. Jr. 1970. JACK GERVAIS: RANGER AND FRIEND. Published by the author. 61pp.
- HA 07 Kase, E.H. Jr. 1975. PRINGROVE THROUGH THE YEARS. Published by the author. 2nd edition, 237pp.
- 1645 Kirkwood, A. 1886. ALGONKIN FOREST AND PARK, ONTARIO. Letter to the Hon. T.B. Pardee, M.P.P., Commissioner of Crown Lands for Ontario, Printed by Warwick and Sons, Toronto, 8pp.
- 2450 Lavallee, O. OTTAWA, ARNPRIOR AND PARRY SOUND. Canadian Rail: 131-143.
- 2872 Libman, R. 1977. REVOLUTION IN THE COUNTRYSIDE: THE ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK 1893. Undergraduate Thesis, 31pp.
- 1765 Lismer, A. THE JACK PINE BY TOM THOMSON. *In* Lismer, A., Outline for Picture Study, The National Gallery of Canada, Series I, No. 1, 2pp. (From Files of A.S.M.)
- Lismer, A. THE NORTHERN RIVER BY TOM THOMSON. *In* Lismer, A., Outline for Picture Study, The National Gallery of Canada, Series I, No. 2, 2pp. (From Files of A.S.M.)
- 1721 Lismer, A. SPRING ICE BY TOM THOMSON. *In* Lismer, A., Outline for Picture Study, The National Gallery of Canada, Series I, No. 3, 3pp. (From files of A.S.M.)
- Little, R.P. 1955.SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF TOM THOMSON. A.S.M. 1(3), 3pp.
- HT 04 Little, W.T. 1970. THE TOM THOMSON MYSTERY. McGraw-Hill, Toronto. 239pp.
- Long, G. 1988. THEY DID IT THE HARD WAY–THE STORY OF THE GILMOUR DRIVE AND TRAMWAY. The Muskoka Sun (6 article series): June 30, July 7, July 14, July 21, July 28, August 4.
- 2031 MacGregor, R. 1973. THE GREAT CANOE LAKE MYSTERY. MacLean's 86(9): 5pp.
- HA 23 MacKay, N. 1981. OVER THE HILLS TO GEORGIAN BAY: A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE OTTAWA, ARNPRIOR AND PARRY SOUND RAILWAY. Boston Mills Press, Erin, Ontario. 143pp.
- 2909 MacKay, R. 1978. BONNECHERE RIVER STUDY-REPORT ON PIONEER LIFE ON THE BONNECHERE RIVER. Typewritten Report.
- YA 04(8) MacKay, R. 1993. A CHRONOLOGY OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 8, The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 25pp.
- H 50 MacKay, R. 1996. SPIRITS OF THE LITTLE BONNECHERE: A HISTORY OF EX-PLORATION, LOGGING, AND SETTLEMENT: 1800 TO 1920. Friends of Bonnechere Parks, Pembroke, Ontario. 152pp.
- HA 18 MacKay, R., & W. Reynolds. 1993. ALGONQUIN. Boston Mills Press, Erin, Ontario. 119pp.
- 3474 MacKay, R.I. Undated. REPORT OF TIMBER SLIDE AT CROOKED CHUTE, BONNECHERE RIVER. Unpublished Report, 3pp.

~ History ~

- MacKay, R.I. 1974. THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC, HISTORY AND IMPACT OF THE SQUARE TIMBER INDUSTRY IN THE OTTAWA RIVER VALLEY. Typewritten Report, 21pp.
- 4918 MacKay, R.I. 1976. THE BASIN LAKE ROAD. Unpublished Report, 11pp.
- 0556 MacKay, R.I. 1980. ALGONQUIN PARK CHRONOLOGY. Your Forests 13(2): 2-12.
- 3225 MacKay, R.I. 1980. BONNECHERE RIVER STUDY-II. Final Report on Canada Council Grant, 18pp.
- 2786 MacKay, R.I. 1982. REPORT TO THE ROYAL CANADIAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY AND THE ONTARIO MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES ON BONNECHERE RIVER STUDY III. Typewritten Report, 8pp.
- Mallory, E.S. Undated. OTTAWA LUMBER ERA. Canadian Geographical Journal 68(2): 61-74.
- Marshall, D. 1968. LAST JOURNEY OF BLAIR FRASER, CANADIAN. Maclean's (August): 20, 21, 35, 36, 39.
- McKenna, E. 1976. ALGONQUIN HISTORY PROJECT 1975-1976. Ontario Ministry of Culture and Recreation for the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Algonquin Region, 240pp.
- 2103 Millard, T.J. 1981. HISTORICAL SYSTEMS PLANNING IN PROVINCIAL PARKS. Typed Report, 5pp.
- Moorhouse, B. 1992. TRAVEL IN ALGONQUIN PARK. The Country Connection 15: 14-17.
- Moorhouse, B. 1993. PARK PRANKS. The Country Connection 16: 10-11.
- HA 21 Moorhouse, B. 1993. THE ALGONQUIN CENTENNIAL SERIES. Bancroft Times, Bancroft, Ontario. 83pp.
- Mountain, G.A. 1894. ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION OF THAT PORTION OF THE OTTAWA ARNPRIOR AND PARRY SOUND RAILWAY FROM BARRY'S BAY IN THE TOWNSHIP OF SHERWOOD, COUNTY OF RENFREW, TO MURCHISON, DISTRICT OF NIPISSING, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. Sessional Papers 115: 34-42.
- HT 05 Murray, J. 1971. THE ART OF TOM THOMSON. Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto. 96pp.
- HT 12 Murray, J. 1986. THE BEST OF TOM THOMSON. Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton. 90pp.
- 5181 Murray, J. 1991. THE WORLD OF TOM THOMSON. Journal of Canadian Studies 26(3): 5-51.
- HT 06 Murray, J. 1994. NORTHERN LIGHTS: MASTERPIECES OF TOM THOMSON AND THE GROUP OF SEVEN. Key Porter Books, Toronto. 196pp.
- HT 01 Murray, J. 1994. TOM THOMSON: THE LAST SPRING. Dundurn Press, Toronto. 105pp.
- Nightingale, T. 1967. THE DIARY OF THOMAS NIGHTINGALE, FARMER AND MINER, 1867-1871. Printed by the Picton Gazette, 138pp.
- Northway, M.L. 1969. NOMINIGAN–A CASUAL HISTORY. The Brora Centre, Toronto, 41pp.
- Northway, M.L. 1970. NOMINIGAN-THE EARLY YEARS. University of Toronto Press, 31pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1954. TO HONOUR A GOOD WOODSMAN. Sylva 10(3): 17.

- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1957. LOG HAULERS THEN AND 4651 NOW. Sylva 13(2): 35-36.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1961. THE BIRCH BARK CANOE. 2102 Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 8pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1967. A HISTORY OF PEMBROKE HF 06 FOREST DISTRICT. District History Series No. 21, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Toronto. 42pp.
- Pigeon, M.M. 1993. BORN IN BRULÉ LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK. Olympic HA 22 Printing, Sprucedale, Ontario. 40pp.
- Pigeon, M.M. 1995. LIVING AT CACHE LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, 1936 TO HA 25 1950, WITH TRIBUTES TO MY FATHER TOM McCORMICK, CHIEF RANGER. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 39pp.
- Plewman, C.F. 1972. REFLECTIONS ON THE PASSING OF TOM THOMSON. 1755 Canadian Camping (Winter): 6-9.
- Pressnail, K. 1988. THE ESSENCE OF OMER. Paddler 3(2): 7-9. 4513
- Prewitt, A.R. 1995. THE LAST PURIST: A TRIBUTE TO FANNY L. CASE (1868-5663 1955) FOUNDER, THE FIRST GIRLS' CAMP IN CANADA. Camp Northway Lodge, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, 16pp. plus illus.
- Rand, M. 1995. PADDLES FLASHING IN THE SUN: THE STORIES OF **HA 24** PATHFINDER IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Quaker Press, West Seneca, N.Y.
- Reid, D. 1970. PHOTOGRAPHS BY TOM THOMSON. Bulletin No.16, The 1137 National Gallery of Canada, 36pp.
- Ross, J.W. 1964. OCHTWAN SPORTING CLUB, A BRIEF HISTORY. Privately 2688 Published, 15pp.
- Saunders, A. 1963. ALGONQUIN STORY. Ontario Department of Lands and HA 02 Forests, Toronto. 196pp.
- Shaw, S.B. 1993. WHY WAS WHITNEY AN AIR FORCE BASE IN 1922? The 5245 Country Connection 17: 14-17.
- Standfield, D., & L. Lundell. 1993. ALGONQUIN: THE PARK AND ITS PEOPLE. HA 20 McClelland & Stewart Inc., Toronto. 195pp.
- Standfield, R.O., & C.D. Fowle. 1954. THE WILDLIFE RESEARCH STATION, 3693 1945-1954. Wildlife Section, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 12pp.
- YA 03(15) Strickland, D. 1992. TRACK AND TOWER TRAIL: A LOOK INTO ALGONQUIN'S PAST. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.
- Strickland, D. 1993. CENTENNIAL RIDGES TRAIL: HISTORIC FIGURES OF YA 03(8) ALGONQUIN. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.
- Strickland, D. 1994. ALGONQUIN LOGGING MUSEUM: LOGGING HISTORY YA 03(1) IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 34pp.
- Strickland, D. 1994. BOOTH'S ROCK TRAIL: MAN AND THE ALGONQUIN YA 03(6) ENVIRONMENT. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.
- Stringer, O. 1978. LOOKING BACK. Canoe Ontario (Annual): 22-23. 2959
- Sutherland, A.G. 1978. FRANK A. MACDOUGALL. Pp. 268-270 in Sutherland, 4688 A.G., Canada's Aviation Pioneers, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, Toronto.
- Sutherland, A.G. 1978. GEORGE H. R. PHILLIPS. Pp. 58-64 in Sutherland, A.G., 4687 Canada's Aviation Pioneers, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, Toronto.

~ History ~

- Tait, G.E. UNTITLED. Pp. 37-40 *in* Developing Comprehension in Reading, Dent & Sons (Elementary School Text in Ontario).
- Taylor, D., D. Thompson, & Mr. Hawkins. 1839. REPORT OF THE COMMIS-SIONERS, ON THE SURVEY OF THE OTTAWA RIVER. 4th Session, 13th Parliament: 87-116.
- Taylor, J.R. 1963. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JAMES ROBINSON TAYLOR. Typewritten Report, 19pp.
- Taylor, R.J. LOGGING IN THE VALLEY–75 YEARS AGO. Your Forests: 8-15.
- Thomas, B. 1993. A PIECE OF ONTARIO HISTORY IS SALVAGED. Aski (Winter): 5-6.
- Thompson, R. 1976. A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON HISTORICAL RESOURCES IN STRATTON LAKE RECREATION AREA AND ITS ADJACENT NATURAL ZONES. Historical Systems Plan prepared by the Historical Planning and Research Branch of the Ministry of Culture and Recreation, 11pp.
- Thompson, R. 1977. VARIETIES OF HISTORY IN ALGONQUIN PARK. A PROPOSAL FOR THE CREATION OF HISTORICAL ZONES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Ministry of Culture and Recreation, 168pp.
- HT 09 Town, H., & D.P. Silcox. 1977. TOM THOMSON: THE SILENCE AND THE STORM. McClelland & Stewart Ltd., Toronto. 240pp.
- YA 05(4) Tozer, R., & D. Strickland. 1995. A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 48pp.
- Tozer, R., & G. Thorn. 1977. NOMINIGAN: A PICTORIAL HISTORY. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 30pp. plus photos.
- HA 09 West, B. 1974. THE FIREBIRDS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST 50 YEARS OF THE ONTARIO PROVINCIAL AIR SERVICE. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 258pp.
- Westhouse, B.D. 1995. WHITNEY: ST. ANTHONY'S MILL TOWN ON BOOTH'S RAILWAY. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 25pp.
- HA 05 Wicksteed, B. 1948. JOE LAVALLY AND THE PALEFACE. Wm Collins Ltd., London, Ontario. 191pp.
- HT 10 Wistow, D. 1982. TOM THOMSON AND THE GROUP OF SEVEN: SELECTED WORKS FROM THE COLLECTION OF THE ART GALLERY OF ONTARIO. Art Gallery of Ontario, Toronto. 20pp.
- Wood, M. 1979. LUMBERING IN MUSKOKA. The Muskoka Sun, June 28, July 5, July12, July 19, July 26, August 2, August 9, August 16, August 23, August 30, 35pp.
- Wyatt, D.W. 1971. A HISTORY OF THE ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENT OF ALGONQUIN PARK. A Background Paper Presented to the Algonquin Park Task Force, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 331pp.

- Addison, E.M. 1973. LIFE CYCLE OF *Dipetalonema sprenti* ANDERSON (NEMATODA: FILARIOIDEA) OF BEAVER (*Castor canadensis*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 51(4): 403-416.
- Addison, E.M. 1980. TRANSMISSION OF *Dirofilaria ursi* YAMAGUTI, 1941, (NEMATODA: ONCHOCERCIDAE) OF BLACK BEARS (*Ursus americanus*) BY BLACK FLIES (SIMULIIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 58(10): 1913-1922.
- 5012 Addison, E.M., & R.F. McLaughlin. 1988. GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF WINTER TICK, *Dermacentor albipictus*, ON MOOSE, *Alces alces*. Journal of Parasitology 74(4): 670-678.
- 2955 Addison, E.M., M.J. Pybus, & H.J. Rietveld. 1978. HELMINTH AND ARTHROPOD PARASITES OF BLACK, BEAR *Ursus americanus*, IN CENTRAL ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 56(10): 2122-2126.
- Anderson, R.C. Undated. DISEASES OF WILDLIFE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ONTARIO. Typewritten Report, 33pp.
- Anderson, R.C. Undated. PARELAPHOSTRONGYLOSIS. A Wildlife Disease Association and American Association of Wildlife Veterinarians Educational Aid. Booklet, 18pp. plus 41 slides, and audio cassette.
- 1041 Anderson, R.C. Undated. THE PARASITES (HELMINTHS AND ARTHROPODS)
 OF WHITE-TAILED DEER. A short Paper funded to Ontario Research
 Foundation by Ontario Department of Commerce and Development:
 162-173.
- Anderson, R.C. 1952. DESCRIPTION AND RELATIONSHIPS OF *Dirofilaria ursi* YAMAGUTI 1941, AND A REVIEW OF THE GENUS *Dirofilaria* RAILLIET AND HENRY 1911. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 29(II): 35-65.
- Anderson, R.C. 1953. *Dipetalonema sprenti* N. SP. FROM *Castor canadensis* KUHL. Parasitology 43(3 & 4): 215-221.
- Anderson, R.C. 1954. *Ornithofilaria fallisensis* N. SP. (NEMATODA: FILARI-OIDEA) FROM THE DOMESTIC DUCK WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF MICRO-FILARIAE IN WATERFOWL. Canadian Journal of Zoology 32: 125-137.
- 1015 Anderson, R.C. 1956. *Elaphostrongylus odocoilei* HOBMAIER AND HOBMAIER, 1934 IN THE CRANIAL CASE OF *Odocoileus virginianus* borealis MILLER. Canadian Journal of Zoology 34: 167-173.
- 1044 Anderson, R.C. 1956. THE LIFE CYCLE AND SEASONAL TRANSMISSION OF Ornithofilaria fallisensis ANDERSON, A PARASITE OF DOMESTIC AND WILD DUCKS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 34: 487-525.
- 1047 Anderson, R.C. 1956. TWO NEW FILARIOID NEMATODES FROM ONTARIO BIRDS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 34: 213-218.
- Anderson, R.C. 1957. OBSERVATIONS ON THE LIFE CYCLES OF *Diplotriaenoides translucidus* ANDERSON AND MEMBERS OF THE GENUS *Diplotriaena*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 35: 15-24.
- O674 Anderson, R.C. 1957. TAXONOMIC STUDIES OF THE GENERA Aproctella CRAM, 1931 AND Carinema PEREIRA AND VAZ, 1933 WITH A PROPOSAL FOR A NEW GENUS Pseudaproctella N. GEN. Canadian Journal of Zoology 35: 25-33.
- Anderson, R.C. 1959. THE EGG AND FIRST-STAGE LARVA OF *Desmidocercella munidica* (SEURAT, 1920) WITH REMARKS ON THE AFFINITIES OF THE DESMIDOCERCIDAE. Canadian Journal of Zoology 37: 407-413.

- Anderson, R.C. 1960. ON THE DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSMISSION OF Cosmocercoides dukae OF TERRESTRIAL MOLLUSCS IN ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 38: 801-825.
- Anderson, R.C. 1961. ON THE IDENTITY OF *Aproctella* IN BIRDS IN NORTH AMERICA. Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington 28(1): 81-82.
- Anderson, R.C. 1961. Splendidofilaria wehri N. SP. WITH A REVISION OF Splendidofilaria AND RELATED GENERA. Canadian Journal of Zoology 39: 201-207.
- Anderson, R.C. 1962. ON THE DEVELOPMENT, MORPHOLOGY AND EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMISSION OF *Diplotriaena* bargusinica (FILARIOIDEA: DIPLOTRIAENIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 40: 1175-1186.
- Anderson, R.C. 1962. THE HELMINTH AND ARTHROPOD PARASITES OF THE WHITE-TAILED DEER (*Odocoileus virginianus*): A GENERAL REVIEW. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 34(1): 57-92.
- Anderson, R.C. 1962. THE SYSTEMATICS AND TRANSMISSION OF NEW AND PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED METASTRONGYLES (NEMATODA: METASTRONGYLIDAE) FROM *Mustela vison*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 40: 893-920.
- Anderson, R.C. 1963. FURTHER STUDIES ON THE TAXONOMY OF META-STRONGYLES (NEMATODA: METASTRONGYLOIDEA) OF MUSTELIDAE IN ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 41: 801-809.
- 1016 Anderson, R.C. 1963. THE INCIDENCE, DEVELOPMENT, AND EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMISSION OF *Pneumostrongylus tenuis* OF THE MENINGES OF THE WHITE-TAILED DEER IN ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 41: 775-792.
- 1017 Anderson, R.C. 1964. NEUROLOGIC DISEASE IN MOOSE INFECTED EXPERI-MENTALLY WITH *Pneumostrongylus tenuis* FROM WHITE-TAILED DEER. Path. Vet. 1: 289-322.
- O653 Anderson, R.C. 1964. Oxysomatium inglisi N. SP. (NEMATODA: COSMOCER-CIDAE) FROM THE BULLFROG (Rana catesbeiana). Canadian Journal of Zoology 42: 255-257.
- 1019 Anderson, R.C. 1965. THE DEVELOPMENT OF *Pneumostrongylus tenuis* IN THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF WHITE-TAILED DEER. Path. Vet. 2: 360-379.
- Anderson, R.C. 1968. THE SIMULIID VECTORS OF *Splendidofilaria fallisensis* OF DUCKS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 46: 610-611.
- 3755 Anderson, R.C. 1985. PARELAPHOSTRONGYLOSIS (*P. tenuis*), A MANAGE-MENT PROBLEM IN NORTH AMERICA. Address given to the International Congress Wildlife Disease Association, August 18-24, Uppsala, Sweden, 6pp.
- 4077 Anderson, R.C. 1986. AN EARLY CANADIAN VETERINARY PARASITOLOGIST–ALBERT MURRAY FALLIS. CAAVP Newsletter (June): 7-10.
- 1037 Anderson, R.C., & G.F. Bennett. 1963. OPHTHALMIC MYIASIS IN AMPHIBIANS IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO, CANADA. Canadian Journal of Zoology 41: 1169-1170.
- Anderson, R.C., & R.S. Freeman. 1969. *Cardiofilaria inornata* (ANDERSON, 1956) FROM WOODCOCK WITH A REVIEW OF *Cardiofilaria* AND RELATED GENERA (NEMATODA: FILARIOIDEA). Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 88(1): 68-69.

- 1020 Anderson, R.C., M.W. Lankester, & U.R. Strelive. 1966. FURTHER EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES OF *Pneumostrongylus tenuis* IN CERVIDS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 44: 851-861.
- O482 Arts, M.T., & W.G. Sprules. 1988. EVIDENCE FOR INDIRECT EFFECTS OF FISH PREDATION ON MATERNAL LIPID INVESTMENT IN Holopedium gibberum. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 45(12): 2147-2155.
- 0097 Bangham, R.V. 1941. PARASITES OF FISH OF ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 70:161-171
- Dangham, R.V., & C.E. Venard. 1946. PARASITES OF FISH OF ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Publications of the Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory, No. 65, University of Toronto Studies, Biological Series, No. 53: 33-46.
- 0916 Barta, J.R. 1988. THE LIFE HISTORIES, ULTRASTRUCTURE, EPIZOOTIOLOGY AND EVOLUTIONARY RELATIONSHIPS OF MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY DACTYLOSOMATIDAE (APICOMPLEXA: EUCOCCIDIIDA: ADELEINA). Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 147pp.
- Barta, J.R., & S.S. Desser. 1984. BLOOD PARASITES OF AMPHIBIANS FROM ALGONOUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 20(3): 180-189.
- Barta, J.R., & S.S. Desser. 1986. LIGHT AND ELECTRON MICROCOSPIC OBSERVATIONS ON THE INTRAERYTHROCYTIC DEVELOPMENT OF Babesiosoma stableri (APICOMPLEXA, DACTYLOSOMATIDAE) IN FROGS FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONT. J. Protozool. 33(3): 359-368.
- Barta, J.R., & S.S. Desser. 1989. DEVELOPMENT OF *Babesiosoma stableri* (DACTYLOSOMATIDAE; ADELEIDA; APICOMPLEXA) IN ITS LEECH VECTOR (*Batracobdella picta*) AND THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE DACTYLOSOMATIDS TO THE PIROPLASMS OF HIGHER VERTEBRATES. Journal of Protozoology 36(3): 241-253.
- 0913 Barta, John R. 1989. PHYLOGENETIC ANALYSIS OF THE CLASS SPOROZOEA (PHYLUM APICOMPLEXA LEVINE, 1970): EVIDENCE FOR THE INDEPENDENT EVOLUTION OF HETEROXENOUS LIFE CYCLES. J. Parasitol. 75(2): 195-206.
- 3099 Bartlett, C.M. 1979. FILARIOID NEMATODES (FILARIOIDEA: ONCHOCER-CIDAE) OF THE CROW (*Corvus brachyrhynchos* BREHM) IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 155pp.
- O572 Beckel, W.E., & H.L. Atwood. 1959. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIONOMICS OF THE MOSQUITOES OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Canadian Journal of Zoology 37:763-770.
- Befus, A.D. 1972. ASPECTS OF THE BIOLOGY OF Corallobothrium parafimbriatum SP.N. AND Corallotaenia minutia (CESTODA: PROTEOCEPHA-LOIDEA) FROM THE BROWN BULLHEAD Ictalurus nebulosus. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 103pp.
- Befus, A.D., & R.S. Freeman. 1973. Corallobothrium parafimbriatum SP.N. AND Corallotaenia minutia (FRITTS, 1959) COMB.N. (CESTODA: PROTEOCEPHALOIDEA) FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 51(2): 243-248.
- Befus, A.D., & R.S. Freeman. 1973. LIFE CYCLES OF TWO CORALLOBOTHRIIN CESTODES (PROTEOCEPHALOIDEA) FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 51(2): 249-257.

- Befus, D. 1972. ASPECTS OF THE BIOLOGY OF *Corallobothrium* SPP. IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Preliminary Report of Research done in Algonquin Park, 3pp.
- Bennett, G.F. 1955. STUDIES ON *Cuterebra emasculator* FITCH 1856 (DIPTERA: CUTEREBRIDAE) AND A DISCUSSION OF THE STATUS OF THE GENUS *Cephenemyia* LTR.18180. Canadian Journal of Zoology 33: 75-98.
- Bennett, G.F. 1960. ON SOME ORNITHOPHILIC BLOOD-SUCKING DIPTERA IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO, CANADA. Canadian Journal of Zoology 38: 377-389.
- 0651 Bennett, G.F. 1961. ON THE SPECIFICITY AND TRANSMISSION OF SOME AVIAN TRYPANOSOMES. Canadian Journal of Zoology 39: 17-33.
- Bennett, G.F. 1961. ON THREE SPECIES OF HIPPOBOSCIDAE (DIPTERA) ON BIRDS IN ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 39: 379-406.
- Bennett, G.F. 1962. ON THE BIOLOGY OF *Cephenemyia* phobifera (DIPTERA: OESTRIDAE), THE PHARYNGEAL BOT OF THE WHITE-TAILED DEER, *Odocoileus virginianus*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 40: 1195-1210.
- Bennett, G.F. 1963. THE SALIVARY GLAND AS AN AID IN THE IDENTIFICA-TION OF SOME SIMULIIDS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 41: 947-952.
- Bennett, G.F. 1963. USE OF P32 IN THE STUDY OF A POPULATION OF Simulium rugglesi (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 41: 831-840.
- Bennett, G.F. 1970. DEVELOPMENT OF TRYPANOSOMES OF THE *T. avium* COMPLEX IN THE INVERTEBRATE HOST. Canadian Journal of Zoology 48: 945-957.
- 0665 Bennett, G.F. 1972. FURTHER STUDIES ON THE CHIPMUNK WARBLE, Cuterebra emasculator (DIPTERA: CUTEREBRIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 29(6): 861-864.
- O664 Bennett, G.F. 1972. OBSERVATIONS ON THE PUPALS AND ADULT STAGES OF *Cuterebra emasculator* FITCH (DIPTERA: CUTEREBRIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 50(11): 1367-1372.
- Bennett, G.F. 1973. SOME EFFECTS OF *Cuterebra emasculator* FITCH (DIPTERA: CUTEREBRIDAE) ON THE BLOOD AND ACTIVITY OF ITS HOST, THE EASTERN CHIPMUNK. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 9: 85-93.
- Bennett, G.F., & A.M. Fallis. 1960. BLOOD PARASITES OF BIRDS IN ALGON-QUIN PARK, CANADA, AND A DISCUSSION OF THEIR TRANSMISSION. Canadian Journal of Zoology 38: 262-273.
- Bennett, G.F., & A.M. Fallis. 1971. FLIGHT RANGE, LONGEVITY, AND HABITAT PREFERENCE OF FEMALE *Simulium eyradminiculum* DAVIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 49(9): 1203-1207.
- Bennett, G.F., A.M. Fallis, & A.G. Campbell. 1972. THE RESPONSE OF *Simulium* (*Eusimulium*) *euryadminiculum* DAVIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE) TO SOME OLFACTORY AND VISUAL STIMULI. Canadian Journal of Zoology 50(6): 793-800.
- 0714 Bennett, G.F., & S.M. Smith. 1968. PHOSPHORUS FOR MARKING TABANIDAE (DIPTERA). Mosquito News 28(4): 559-569.
- 5184 Blackwell, M., & D. Malloch. 1991. LIFE HISTORY AND ARTHROPOD DISPERSAL OF A COPROPHILOUS *Stylopage*. Mycologia 83(3): 360-366.
- Bonduriansky, R. 1995. A NEW NEARCTIC SPECIES OF Protopiophila DUDA

- (DIPTERA: PIOPHILIDAE), WITH NOTES ON ITS BEHAVIOUR AND COMPARISON WITH *P. latipes* (MEIGEN). Canadian Entomologist 127: 859-863.
- Boyes, J.W., & R.C. Anderson. 1961. MEIOTIC CHROMOSOMES OF *Cystidicola stigmatura* AND *C. cristivomeri* (NEMATODA: SPIRUROIDEA). Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology 3(3): 231-236.
- Brinkmann, A. Jr. 1950. MICROFILARIAE FROM THE RUFFED GROUSE (*Bonasa umbellus* (L)) IN ONTARIO, CANADA. Naturvitenskapelig Rekke Nr.3: 3-12.
- Brooke, D. R., E. P. Hoberg, & A. Houtman. 1993. SOME PLATYHELMINTHS INHABITING WHITE-THROATED SPARROWS, *Zonotrichia albicollis* (AVES: EMBERIZIDAE: EMBERIZINAE), FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO, CANADA. Journal of Parasitology 79(4):610-612
- 5218 Buckner, C.H., & J.C. Cunningham. 1972. THE EFFECT OF THE POXVIRUS OF THE SPRUCE BUDWORM, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (LEPIDOPTERA: TORTRICIDAE), ON MAMMALS AND BIRDS. Canadian Entomologist 104: 1333-1342.
- 2380 Cannon, L.R.G. 1970. STUDIES ON THE LIFE CYCLES AND ECOLOGY OF Bunodera sacculata AND B. luciopercae (TREMATODA: ALLOCREADIIDAE) FROM ALGONQUIN PARK. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 133pp.
- 1563 Cannon, L.R.G. 1971. THE LIFE CYCLES OF *Bunodera sacculata* AND *B. luciopercae* (TREMATODA: ALLOCREADIIDAE) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 49(11): 1417-1429.
- 2294 Cannon, L.R.G. 1973. DIET AND INTESTINAL HELMINTHS IN A POPULATION OF PERCH, *Perca flavescens*. Journal Fish. Biol. 5: 447-457.
- 4880 Carney, J.P. 1991. PHYLOGENETIC ANALYSIS OF *Alloglossidium* SIMER, 1929 (DIGENEA: MACRODEROIDIDAE) WITH A DISCUSSION OF THE ROLE OF HETEROCHRONY ON LIFE CYCLE TRUNCATION. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 146pp.
- 2952 Chant, D.A., & E.Y. Shaul. 1978. DESCRIPTIONS OF THREE NEW SPECIES IN THE GENERA Amblyseius BERLESE AND *Typhlodromus* SCHEUTAN (ACARINA: PHYTOSEIIDAE) IN CANADA, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NINE OTHER SPECIES, AND SOME NEW COLLECTION RECORDS. Canadian Entomologist 110: 1059-1076.
- Chen, G.J., & S.S. Desser. 1989. THE COCCIDIA (APICOMPLEXA: EIMERIIDAE)
 OF FROGS FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO
 NEW SPECIES. Canadian Journal of Zoology 67: 1686-1689.
- 5219 Chmielewski, C.M., & R.J. Hall. 1992. EFFECTS OF ACID DEPOSITION ON THE EMERGENCE OF BLACKFLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE) OVER 50 YEARS FROM ALGONOUIN PARK STREAMS. Typewritten Report, 28pp. and figures.
- Chmielewski, C.M., & R.J. Hall. 1992. RESPONSE OF IMMATURE BLACKFLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE) TO EXPERIMENTAL PULSES OF ACIDITY. Can. J. Fish. Aguat. Sci. 49(4): 833-840.
- Chmielewski, C. M., & R. J. Hall. 1993. CHANGES IN THE EMERGENCE OF BLACKFLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE) OVER 50 YEARS FROM ALGONQUIN PARK STREAMS: IS ACIDIFICATION THE CAUSE? Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 50: 1517-1529.
- 1987 Clarke, C.H. 1946. SOME RECORDS OF BLOOD PARASITES FROM ONTARIO BIRDS. Canadian Field-Naturalist 60(2): 34.

- 3044 Clarke, C.H.D. 1935. BLOOD PARASITES OF RUFFED GROUSE (*Bonasa umbellus*) AND SPRUCE GROUSE (*Canachites canadensis*), WITH DESCRIPTION OF LEUCOCYTOZOON BONASAE N.SP. Canadian Journal of Research 12: 646-651.
- 4181 Clarke, C.H.D. 1938. ORGANISMS OF A MALARIAL TYPE IN RUFFED GROUSE, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHIZOGONY OF *Leucocytozoon bonasae*. Journal of Wildlife Management 2(3): 146-150.
- Cone, D.K. 1976. PARASITES OF PUMPKINSEED (*Lepomis gibbosus*) FROM RYAN LAKE, ALGONOUIN PARK. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 85pp.
- 3320 Cone, D.K., & R.C. Anderson. 1977. MYXOSPORIDAN PARASITES OF PUMPKINSEED (*Lepomis gibbosus* L.) FROM ONTARIO. Journal of Parasitology 63(4): 657-666.
- Cone, D.K., & R.C. Anderson. 1977. PARASITES OF PUMPKINSEED (*Lepomis gibbosus*) FROM RYAN LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 55: 1410-1423.
- 3086 Crins, W.J. 1979. NOTES ON A RARE WOODWASP, *Xiphydria canadensis* (HYMENOPTERA: XIPHYDRIIDAE). Can. Entomol. 111: 971.
- Crins, W.J. 1980. TWO AGGREGATIONS OF *Calesoma frigidum* (COLEOPTERA: CARABIDAE) IN ONTARIO DURING 1976. Ent. News 91(5): 155-158.
- 2260 Crins, W.J. 1981. THE DISTRIBUTION OF SNOW SCORPIONFLIES (MECOPTERA: BOREIDAE) IN ONTARIO. Ontario Field Biologist 35(1): 43-47.
- Daniels, B.A. 1975. ON THE BIOLOGY OF Actinobdella inquiannulata (HIRUDINEA) GLOSSIPHONIDAE PARASITIC ON Catostomus SPP. IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 118pp.
- Davies, D.M. 1949. DESCRIPTION OF Simulium euryadminiculum, A NEW SPECIES OF BLACKFLY (SIMULIIDAE: DIPTERA). Canadian Entomologist 81(2): 1-5.
- Davies, D.M. 1949. THE ECOLOGY AND LIFE HISTORY OF BLACK FLIES (SIMULIIDAE: DIPTERA), IN ONTARIO WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 166pp.
- Davies, D.M. 1949. VARIATION IN TAXANOMIC CHARACTERS OF SOME SIMULIIDAE (DIPTERA). Canadian Entomologist 81(1): 1-4.
- Davies, D.M. 1950. A STUDY OF THE BLACK FLY POPULATION OF A STREAM IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute, No. 59; 28 (Part 2): 121-159.
- Davies, D.M. 1951. SOME OBSERVATIONS OF THE NUMBER OF BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA, SIMULIIDAE) LANDING ON COLOURED CLOTHS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 29: 65-70.
- Davies, D.M. 1952. THE POPULATION AND ACTIVITY OF ADULT FEMALE BLACK FLIES IN THE VICINITY OF A STREAM IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 30: 284-321.
- Davies, D.M. 1953. LONGEVITY OF BLACK FLIES IN CAPTIVITY. Canadian Journal of Zoology 31: 304-312.
- Davies, D.M. 1956. FEEDING AND REPRODUCTION OF BLACK FLIES (SIMULIIDAE: DIPTERA). Proc. Tenth International Congress Entomology 3: 811.
- Davies, D.M. 1956. MICROSPORIDIAN INFECTIONS IN ONTARIO BLACK FLIES. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 87: 79.

- Davies, D.M. 1958. NOTES ON AVIAN HIPPOBOSCIDS. Journal of Parasitology 44(2): 239-240.
- Davies, D.M. 1959. SEASONAL VARIATION OF TABANIDS (DIPTERA) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Entomologist 41(9): 548-553.
- Davies, D.M. 1959. SOME PARASITES OF CANADIAN BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA, SIMULIIDAE). 15th International Congress of Zoology: 660-661.
- Davies, D.M. 1959. THE PARASITISM OF BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA, SIMULIIDAE)
 BY LARVAL WATER MITES, MAINLY OF THE GENUS *Sperchon*. Canadian
 Journal of Zoology 37: 353-369.
- 2602 Davies, D.M. 1960. MICROSPORIDIA IN A SPERCHONID MITE AND FURTHER NOTES ON HYDRACARINA AND SIMULIIDS (DIPTERA). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ont. 90: 53.
- Davies, D.M. 1961. COLOUR AFFECTS THE LANDING OF BLOODSUCKING BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE) ON THEIR HOSTS. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 91: 267-268.
- Davies, D.M. 1972. THE LANDING OF BLOOD SEEKING FEMALE BLACK FLIES (SIMULIIDAE: DIPTERA) ON COLOURED MATERIALS. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ont. 102: 124-155.
- Davies, D.M., & B.V. Peterson. 1956. OBSERVATIONS ON THE MATING, FEEDING, OVARIAN DEVELOPMENT, AND OVIPOSITION OF ADULT BLACK FLIES (SIMULIIDAE, DIPTERA). Canadian Journal of Zoology 34: 615-655.
- Davies, D.M., & B.V. Peterson. 1957. BLACK FLIES OVER LAKES (SIMULIIDAE, DIPTERA). Annals Entomological Society of America 50(5): 512-514.
- Davies, D.M., B.V. Peterson, & D.M. Wood. 1962. THE BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA-SIMULIIDAE) OF ONTARIO. PART I. ADULT IDENTIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF SIX NEW SPECIES. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ont. 92: 71-154.
- Davies, D.M., & P.D. Syme. 1958. THREE NEW ONTARIO BLACK FLIES OF THE GENUS Prosimulium (DIPTERA, SIMULIIDAE). PART 2, ECOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS AND EXPERIMENTS. Canadian Entomologist 90(12): 744-759.
- Dechtiar, A. 1966. A NEW SPECIES OF MONOGENETIC TREMATODE, Octomacrum semotili, FROM THE CREEK CHUB, Semotilus atramaculatus (MITCHELL), FROM ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Canadian Journal of Zoology 44: 821-824.
- Dechtiar, A.O. 1972. SYSTEMATIC STATUS OF *Tetraonchus loitusi* N.SP. (MONOGENOIDEA:TETRAONCHIDAE) AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF *T. monenteron* AND *T. variabilis* MIZAELLE AND WEBB, 1953. Canadian lournal of Zoology 50(11): 1489-1495.
- 4573 Dechtiar, A.O., J.A. MacLean, & S.J. Nepszy. 1989. PARASITES OF FISHES FROM ALGONQUIN PARK LAKES. Ontario Fisheries Technical Report Series No. 29, 19pp.
- Delvinquier, B.L.J., S.S. Desser, & J. Johnson. 1995. OPALINIDAE (SARCO-MASTIGOPHORA) IN NORTH AMERICAN AMPHIBIA. GENUS *Protoopalina* METCALF, 1918. Systemic Parasitology 32: 141-147.
- 0912 Desser, S., W. Paterson, & D. Steinhagen. 1988. ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE CAUSATIVE AGENT OF EPITHELIOCYSTIS IN THE

- BROWN BULLHEAD FROM ONTARIO AND A COMPARISON WITH THE CHLAMYDIAE OF HIGHER VERTEBRATES. Journal of Fish Diseases 11: 453-460.
- Desser, S.S. 1967. SCHIZOGONY AND GAMETOGONY OF *Leucocytozoon simondi* AND ASSOCIATED REACTIONS IN THE AVIAN HOST. Journal of Protozoology 14(2): 244-254.
- Desser, S.S. 1970. THE FINE STRUCTURE OF *Leucocytozoon simondi*. II. MEGALOSCHIZOGONY. Canadian Journal of Zoology 48(3): 417-442.
- O860 Desser, S.S. 1970. THE FINE STRUCTURE OF *Leucocytozoon simondi*. III. THE OOKINETE AND MATURE SPOROZOITE. Canadian Journal of Zoology 48(4): 641-645.
- Desser, S.S. 1970. THE FINE STRUCTURE OF *Leucocytozoon simondi*. IV. THE MICROGAMETE. Canadian Journal of Zoology 48(4): 647-649.
- Desser, S.S. 1972. GAMETOCYTE MATURATION, EXFLAGELLATION AND FERTILIZATION IN *Parahaemoproteus* (=Haemoproteus) velans (COATNEY AND ROUDABUSH) AN ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY. Journal of Protozoology 19(2): 287-296.
- Desser, S.S. 1972. THE FINE STRUCTURE OF *Leucocytozoon simondi*. V. THE OOCYST. Canadian Journal of Zoology 50(6): 708-711.
- Desser, S.S. 1972. THE FINE STRUCTURE OF THE OOKINETE OF *Parahaemo-proteum velans* (=Haemoproteus velans COATNEY AND ROUDABUSH) (HAEMOSPORIDIA: HAEMOPROTEIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 50(5): 477-480.
- Desser, S.S. 1973. THE FINE STRUCTURE OF *Leucocytozoon simondi*. VI. HEPATIC SCHIZOGONY. Canadian Journal of Zoology 51(6): 605-609.
- Desser, S.S. 1973. A DESCRIPTION OF INTRAERYTHROCYTIC SCHIZONTS AND GAMETOCYTES OF HAEMOGREGARINE OF THE SNAPPING TURTLE Chelydra serpentina. Canadian Journal of Zoology 51(4): 431-432.
- Desser, S.S. 1976. THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE EPIMASTIGOTE STAGES OF Trypanosoma rotatorium IN THE LEECH *Batracobdella picta*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 54(10): 1712-1723.
- Desser, S.S. 1977. ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE EPI-MASTIGOTE STAGES OF *Trypanosoma avium* IN *Simulium rugglesi*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 55(8): 1359-1367.
- Desser, S.S. 1980. AN ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF THE ASEXUAL DEVELOPMENT OF A PRESUMED ISOPORA SP IN MONONUCLEAR PHAGOCYTIC CELLS OF THE EVENING GROSBEAK (Hesperiphona vespertina). Journal of Parasitology 66(4): 601-612.
- Desser, S.S. 1985. Hexamita intestinalis DUJARDIN IN THE BLOOD OF FROGS FROM SOUTHERN AND CENTRAL ONTARIO. Journal of Parasitology 71(6): 841.
- Desser, S.S. 1987. Aegyptianella ranarum SP.N. (RICKETTSIALES, ANAPLASMATACEAE): ULTRASTRUCTURE AND PREVALENCE IN FROGS FROM ONTARIO. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 23(1): 52-59.
- Desser, S.S. 1992. ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON AN ICOSA-HEDRAL CYTOPLASMIC VIRUS IN LEUKOCYTES OF FROGS FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 70: 833-836.

- Desser, S.S. 1993. *Myxobolus lii* NOM.NOV.: A REPLACEMENT FOR *M. gibbosus* LI AND DESSER 1985 (MYXOSPOREA), PREOCCUPIED. Canadian Journal of Zoology 71: 1461.
- Desser, S.S., J.R. Baker, & P. Lake. 1970. THE FINE STRUCTURE OF Leucocytozoon simondi. I. GAMETOCYTOGENESIS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 48(2): 331-336.
- 3765 Desser, S.S., & J.R. Barta. 1984. AN INTRAERYTHROCYTIC VIRUS AND RICKETTSIA OF FROGS FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 62: 1521-1524.
- Desser, S.S., & J.R. Barta. 1984. *Thrombocytozoons ranarum* TCHACAROF 1963, A PROKARYOTIC PARASITE IN THROMBOCYTES OF THE MINK FROG, *Rana septentrionalis* IN ONTARIO. Journal of Parasitology 70(3): 454-456.
- Desser, S.S., & A.M. Fallis. 1967. A DESCRIPTION OF STAGES IN THE SPOROGONY OF Leucocytozoon simondi. Canadian Journal of Zoology 45: 275-276.
- Desser, S.S., A.M. Fallis, & F.R. Allison. 1976. NUCLEAR CHANGES PRECEDING MICROGAMETE FORMATION IN *Leucocytozoon simondi* AND *Leucocytozoon tawaki*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 54(5): 799-801.
- Desser, S.S., & H. Hong. 1992. ANTENNAL AND PALPAL SENSILLA OF Forcipomyia (Lasiohelea KIEFFER) fairfaxensis WIRTH, 1951 (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE) FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 70: 385-390.
- Desser, S.S., H. Hong, & D.S. Martin. 1995. THE LIFE HISTORY, ULTRASTRUCTURE, AND EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMISSION OF Hepatozoon catesbianae N. COMB., AN APICOMPLEXAN PARASITE OF THE BULLFROG, Rana catesbeiana AND THE MOSQUITO, Culex territans IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Journal of Parasitology 81(2): 212-222.
- Desser, S. S., H. Hong, & M. E. Siddall. 1993. AN ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF *Brugerolleia algonquinensis* GEN. NOV., SP.NOV. (DIPLOMONADINA; DIPLOMONADIDA), A FLAGELLATE PARASITE IN THE BLOOD OF FROGS FROM ONTARIO, CANADA. European Journal of Protistology 29: 72-80.
- Desser, S.S., & R.A. Khan. 1971. AVIAN LANKESTERELLA INFECTIONS IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 49(8): 1105-1110.
- Desser, S.S., & L. Lianxiang. 1984. ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE SEXUAL STAGES AND OOCYST FORMATION IN *Eimeria laureleus* (PROTOZOA, COCCIDIA) OF PERCH, *Perca flavescens*, FROM LAKE SASAJEWUN, ONTARIO. Z. Parasitenkd 70: 153-164.
- Desser, S.S., J. Lom, & I. Dyvoka. 1986. DEVELOPMENT STAGES OF Sphaerospora ohlmacheri (WHINERY,1893) N. COMB. (MYXOZOA: MYXOSPOREA) IN THE RENAL TUBULES OF BULLFROG TADPOLES, Rana catesbeiana, FROM LAKE OF TWO RIVERS, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 64: 2213-2217.
- Desser, S.S., S.B. McIver, & D. Jez. 1974. OBSERVATIONS ON THE ROLE OF SIMULIIDS AND CULICIDS IN THE TRANSMISSION OF AVIAN AND ANURAN TRYPANOSOMES. International Journal for Parasitology 5: 507-509.

- Desser, S.S., S.B.McIver, & A. Ryckman. 1973. *Culex territans* AS A POTENTIAL VECTOR OF *Trypanosoma rotatorium*. I. DEVELOPMENT OF THE FLAGELLATE IN THE MOSQUITO. Journal of Parasitology 59(2): 353-358.
- Desser, S.S., & W.B. Paterson. 1978. MORPHOLOGY OF THE SPORES OF *Myxosoma notropis* FANTHAM, PORTER AND RICHARDSON, 1939. Canadian Journal of Zoology 56(2): 311-314.
- 2967 Desser, S.S., & W.B. Paterson. 1978. ULTRASTRUCTURAL AND CYTO-CHEMICAL OBSERVATIONS ON SPOROGENESIS OF *Myxobolux* SP. (MYXOSPORIDA: MYXOBOLIDAE) FROM THE COMMON SHINER *Notropis cornutus*. Journal of Protozoology 25(3): 314-326.
- Desser, S.S., & A.K. Ryckman. 1976. THE DEVELOPMENT AND PATHOGENESIS OF Leucocytozoon simondi IN CANADA AND DOMESTIC GEESE IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Canadian Journal of Zoology 54(5): 634-643.
- Desser, S.S., M.E. Siddall, & J.R. Barta. 1990. ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF Lankesterella minima (APICOMPLEXA) IN EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED Rana catesbeiana TADPOLES. Journal of Parasitology 76(1): 97-103.
- Desser, S.S., & W.D. Trefiak. 1971. CRYSTALLINE INCLUSIONS IN *Leuco-cytozoon simondi*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 49(1): 134-135.
- Desser, S.S., & I. Weller. 1977. ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE BODY WALL OF THE LEECH, *Batracobdella picta*. Tissue and Cell 9(1): 35-42.
- 0914 Desser, S.S., & J.R. Barta. 1988. ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON Thrombocytozoons ranarum TCHACAROF 1963, AN INTRATHROMBOCYTIC YEAST OF FROGS. Canadian Journal of Microbiology 34: 1096-1098.
- Desser, S.S., & K.A. Wright. 1968. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE FINE STRUCTURE OF THE OOKINETE, OOCYST, AND SPOROZOITE FORMATION OF *Leucocytozoon simondi* MATHIS AND LEGER. Canadian Journal of Zoology 46: 303-307.
- Desser, S.S., & Y.J. Yang. 1973. SPOROGONY OF *Leucocytozoon* SPP. IN MAMMALOPHILIC SIMULIIDS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 51(7): 793.
- Desser, S.S., Y.J. Yang, & A.M. Fallis. 1971. ELONGATE AND ROUND GAMETOCYTES OF *Leucocytozoon simondi* (MATHIS AND LEGER) IN DUCKS INOCULATED WITH MEGALOSCHIZONTS. Journal of Protozoology 18(4): 553-556.
- Dunlop, D.J. 1960. TWO NEW RECORDS OF THE EARLY HAIRSTREAK IN ONTARIO. Ontario Field Biologist 14: 31.
- Dunlop, D.J. 1962. TERRITORIAL HABITS OF THE *Chryxus* ARCTIC BUTTERFLY. Ontario Field Biologist 16: 20-24.
- Dunlop, D.J. 1967. CHECK-LIST OF THE BUTTERFLIES OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Provincial Park Museum, 9pp.
- Edmond, A.G. 1952. THE RELATION BETWEEN BLACK FLY ACTIVITY AND METEOROLICAL CONDITIONS (Simuliidae diptera). Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 91pp.
- Fallis, A.M. 1945. POPULATION TRENDS AND BLOOD PARASITES OF RUFFED GROUSE IN ONTARIO. Journal of Wildlife Management 9(3): 203-206.
- Fallis, A.M. 1946. *Plasmodium circumflexum* (KIKUTH) IN RUFFED GROUSE IN ONTARIO. Journal of Parasitology 32(4): 345-353.

- Fallis, A.M. 1948. OBSERVATIONS ON LEUCOCYTOZOON INFECTIONS IN BIRDS RECEIVING PALUDRINE, ATEBRIN, AND SULPHAMERAZINE. Can. J. Research 26: 73-76.
- 4187 Fallis, A.M. 1950. ARE Leucocytozoon sakharoffi SAMBON AND Leucocytozoon berestneffi SAMBON SYNONYMOUS? Can. J. Research, D. 28(1): 1-4.
- 1077 Fallis, A.M. 1957. ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1957. Ontario Research Foundation, 8pp.
- 1076 Fallis, A.M. 1959. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PARASIT-OLOGY FOR 1958. Report No. P-5901, Ontario Research Foundation, 9pp.
- 1075 Fallis, A.M. 1960. ANNUAL REPORT–DEPARTMENT OF PARASITOLOGY, 1959. Ontario Research Foundation, 8pp.
- 2571 Fallis, A.M. 1965. PROTOZOAN LIFE CYCLES. American Zoologist 5: 85-94.
- O676 Fallis, A.M., R.C. Anderson, & G.F. Bennett. 1956. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS OF THE TRANSMISSION AND DEVELOPMENT OF *Leucocytozoon simondi*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 34(5): 389-403.
- 0672 Fallis, A.M., & G.F. Bennett. 1958. TRANSMISSION OF Leucocytozoon bonasae CLARKE TO RUFFED GROUSE (Bonasa umbellus L.) BY THE BLACK FLIES Simulium latipes, MG. AND Simulium aureum FRIES. Canadian Journal of Zoology 36: 533-539.
- 1605 Fallis, A.M., & G.F. Bennett. 1960. DESCRIPTION OF Haemoproteus canadchites N.SP. (SPOROZOA: HAEMOPROTEIDAE) AND SPOROGONY IN CULICOIDES (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 38: 455-464.
- 1607 Fallis, A.M., & G.F. Bennett. 1961. CERATOPOGONIDAE AS INTERMEDIATE HOSTS FOR *Haemoproteus* AND OTHER PARASITES. Mosquito News 21(1): 21-28.

0646

1608

- Fallis, A.M., & G.F. Bennett. 1961. SPOROGONY OF Leucocytozoon AND Haemoproteus IN SIMULIIDS AND CERATOPOGONIDS AND A REVISED CLASSIFICATION OF THE HAEMOSPORIDIIDA. Canadian Journal of Zoology 39: 215-228.
- Fallis, A.M., & G.F. Bennett. 1962. OBSERVATIONS ON THE SPOROGONY OF Leucocytozoon mirandae, L. bonasae AND L. fringillinarum (SPOROZOA: LEUCOCYTOZOIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 40: 395-400.
- O865 Fallis, A.M., & G.F. Bennett. 1966. ON THE EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF INFECTIONS CAUSED BY *Leucocytozoon simondi* IN ALGONQUIN PARK, CANADA. Canadian Journal of Zoology 44: 101-112.
- Fallis, A.M., G.F. Bennett, G. Griggs, & T. Allen. 1967. COLLECTING Simulium venustum FEMALE IN FAN TRAPS AND ON SILHOUETTES WITH THE AID OF CARBON DIOXIDE. Canadian Journal of Zoology 45: 1011-1017.
 - Fallis, A.M., & D.M. Davies. 1946. *Leucocytozoon bonasae* (Clarke) IN THE RUFFED GROUSE AND ITS DEVELOPMENT IN THE BLACK FLY, *Simulium venustum* Say. Suppl. J. of Parasitology 32: 20.
- 0669 Fallis, A.M., D.M. Davies, & M.A. Vickers. 1951. LIFE HISTORY OF Leucocytozoon simondi MATHIS AND LEGER IN NATURAL EXPERIMENTAL INFECTIONS AND BLOOD CHANGE PRODUCED IN THE AVIAN HOST. Canadian Journal of Zoology 29(6): 305-328.
- 2660 Fallis, A.M., S.S. Desser, & R.A. Khan. ON SPECIES OF Leucocytozoon. 67pp.

- 1606 Fallis, A.M., J.C. Pearson, & G.F. Bennett. 1954. ON THE SPECIFICITY OF Leucocytozoon. Canadian Journal of Zoology 32: 120-124.
- 1604 Fallis, A.M., & S.M. Smith. 1964. ETHER EXTRACT FROM BIRDS AND CO2 AS ATTRACTANTS FOR SOME ORNITHOPHILIC SIMULIIDS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 42: 723-730.
- 0675 Fallis, A.M., & D.M. Wood. 1957. BITING MIDGES (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE) AS INTERMEDIATE HOSTS FOR *Haemoproteus* OF DUCKS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 35: 425-435.
- Fischer, H. 1967. THE LIFE HISTORY OF *Proteocephalus fluviatilis* BANGHAM (CESTODA) FROM SMALLMOUTH BASS, *Micropterus dolomieu* LACÉPÈDE. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 100pp.
- Fischer, H. 1972. STUDIES ON THE LIFE CYCLES AND ECOLOGY OF Proteocephalus ambloplitis, P. fluviatilis AND P. pearsei (CESTODA) FROM LAKE OPEONGO, ALGONQUIN PARK. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 380pp.
- Fischer, H., & R.S. Freeman. 1969. PENETRATION OF PARENTERAL PLEROCER-COIDS OF *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (LEIDY) INTO THE GUT OF SMALLMOUTH BASS. Journal of Parasitology 55(4): 766-774.
- Freeman, R.S. 1956. LIFE HISTORY STUDIES OF *Taenia mustelae* GMELIN,1790 AND THE TAXONOMY OF CERTAIN TAENIOID CESTODES FROM MUSTELIDAE. Canadian Journal of Zoology 34: 219-242.
- 0673 Freeman, R.S. 1957. LIFE CYCLE AND MORPHOLOGY OF *Paruterina rauschi* N.SP. AND *P. candelabraria* CESTODA) FROM OWLS, AND SIGNIFICANCE OF PLEROCERCOIDS IN THE ORDER CYCLOPHYLLIDEA. Canadian Journal of Zoology 35: 349-370.
- Freeman, R.S. 1959. ON THE TAXONOMY OF THE GENUS Cladotaenia, THE LIFE HISTORIES OF C. globifera AND C. circi, AND A NOTE ON DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN THE PLEROCERCOIDS OF THE GENERA Paruterina AND Cladotaenia. Canadian Journal of Zoology 37: 317-340.
- 0872 Freeman, R.S. 1960. ANOTHER HYMENOLEPID WITH GREAT MORPHO-LOGICAL VARIATION *Hymenolepis bennetti* N.SP. (CESTODA) FROM Napaeozapus insignis algonquinensis PRINCE. Canadian Journal of Zoology 38: 737-743.
- Freeman, R.S. 1962. STUDIES ON THE BIOLOGY OF *Taenia crassiceps* (ZEDER,1800) RUDOLPHI, 1810(CESTODA). Canadian Journal of Zoology 40: 970-990.
- Freeman, R.S. 1964. ON THE BIOLOGY OF *Proteocephalus parallacticus* MACLULICH (CESTODA) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, CANADA. Canadian Journal of Zoology 42: 387-408.
- Freeman, R.S., & B.H. Thompson. 1968. OBSERVATIONS ON TRANSMISSION OF *Diphyllobothrium* SP. (CESTODA) TO LAKE TROUT IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26: 871-878.
- Freeman, R.S., & K.A. Wright. 1960. FACTORS CONCERNED WITH THE EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF *Capillaria hepatica* (BANCROFT,1893) (NEMATODA) IN A POPULATION OF *Peromyscus maniculatus* IN ALGONQUIN PARK, CANADA. Journal of Parasitology 46(3): 373-382.

- Golini, V.I., & D.M. Davies. 1971. UPWIND ORIENTATION OF FEMALE Simulium venustum SAY (DIPTERA) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ontario 101: 49-54.
- Golini, V.I., & D.M. Davies. 1975. RELATIVE RESPONSE TO COLOURED SUBSTRATES BY OVIPOSITING BLACKFLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE). I. OVIPOSITION BY Simulium verecundum STONE AND JAMNBACK. Canadian Journal of Zoology 53(5): 521-535.
- Golini, V.I., S.M. Smith, & D.M. Davies. 1968. PROBABLE LARVIPOSITION BY *Cephenemyia phobifer* (CLARK) (DIPTERA: OESTRIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 46(5): 809-814.
- Gowen, D.E. 1983. THE MYXOSPOREAN PARASITES OF SIX SPECIES OF FISH (CYPRINIDAE) FROM LAKE SASAJEWUN, ALGONQUIN PARK, CANADA. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 445pp.
- 2383 Graham, H.J. 1970. STUDIES ON THE BIOLOGY OF PLEROCERCOID AND ADULT *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* (NITZSCH) (CESTODA) IN WHITE PARTRIDGE LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 99pp.
- Gruia-Gray, J. 1986. STUDIES ON AN INTRAERYTHROCYTIC ICOSAHEDRAL CYTOPLASMIC DEOXYRIBOVIRUS OF FROGS FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 114pp.
- 5105 Gruia-Gray, J. 1991. EPIZOOTIOLOGY, CYTOPATHOLOGY AND REPLICATION OF FROG ERYTHROCYTIC VIRUS. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 80pp.
- Gruia-Gray, J., & S.S. Desser. 1992. ALTERATIONS TO THE CYTOSKELETON OF ERYTHROCYTES INFECTED WITH FROG ERYTHROCYTIC VIRUS: A FLUOR–ESCENCE AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDY. Biochem. Cell Biol. 70: 123-128.
- Gruia-Gray, J., & S.S. Desser. 1992. CYTOPATHOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS AND EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF FROG ERYTHROCYTIC VIRUS IN BULLFROGS (*Rana catesbeiana*). Journal of Wildlife Diseases 28(1): 34-41.
- Gruia-Gray, J., M. Petric, & S. Desser. 1989. ULTRASTRUCTURAL, BIO-CHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF AN ERYTHROCYTIC VIRUS OF FROGS FROM ONTARIO, CANADA. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 25(4): 497-506.
- 5237 Gruia-Gray, J., M. Ringuette, & S.S. Desser. 1992. CYTOPLASMIC LOCALIZA-TION OF THE DNA VIRUS FROG ERYTHROCYTIC VIRUS. Intervirology 33: 159-164
- 2717 Hadwen, S., & A.M. Fallis. Undated. REPORT ON PARASITES IN ALGONQUIN PARK ANIMALS, 1938. Unpublished Report.
- 4735 Hall, R.J., & F.P. Ide. 1987. EVIDENCE OF ACIDIFICATION EFFECTS ON STREAM INSECT COMMUNITIES IN CENTRAL ONTARIO BETWEEN 1937 AND 1985. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 44(9): 1652-1657.
- Hayton, A. 1979. THE AGE STRUCTURE AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF SOME BLACKFLIES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Waterloo.
- 2175 Henderson, M.A. 1981. SOME ASPECTS OF THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE LACE BUG, *Corythucha pallipes* (HEMIPTERA: TINGIDAE), ON WHITE-BIRCH TREES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Master's Thesis, University of Waterloo, 222pp.

- 5676 Herzenberg, A.W., J.R. Barta, & S.S. Desser. 1995. MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES RAISED AGAINST COCCIDIA AND MALARIAL PARASITES RECOGNIZE ANTIGENIC EPITOPES FOUND IN LANKESTERELLID AND ADELEORIN PARASITES. Journal of Parasitology 81(4): 543-548.
- YA 04(11) Holder, M. 1996. THE DRAGONFLIES AND DAMSELFLIES OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 11, The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 40pp.
- 4371 Holland, G.P. 1985. THE FLEAS OF CANADA, ALASKA AND GREENLAND (SIPHONAPTERA). *In* Smith, S.M. [ed.], Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada No. 130. Entomological Society of Canada. (excerpts containing Algonquin Park records).
- Hunter, F.F., & R. Bayly. 1991. ELISA FOR IDENTIFICATION OF BLOOD MEAL SOURCE IN BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE). Journal of Medical Entomology 28(4): 527-532.
- Hunter, F. F., S.G. Burgin and D.M. Wood. 1994. NEW TECHNIQUES FOR REARING BLACK FLIES FROM PUPAE (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE). Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association 10(3): 456-459
- 10290 Ide, F.P. 1940. QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF THE INSECT FAUNA OF RAPID WATER. Publications of The Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory, No. 59, University of Toronto Studies, Biological Series No. 47, 20pp.
- 2596 Ide, F.P., C.R. Twinn, & D.M. Davies. 1958. SEASONAL EMERGENCE OF BLACK FLIES FROM STREAMS IN NORTHERN CANADA. Proc. Tenth International Congress of Entomology 3: 809.
- 3381 Ip, H.S. 1983. AN ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF THE TEGUMENT AND ASSOCIATED STRUCTURES IN *Cotylogaster occidentalis* (TREMATODA: ASPIDOGASTREA). Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 143pp.
- 3763 Ip, H.S., & S.S. Desser. 1984. A PICORNAVIRUS-LIKE PATHOGEN OF Cotylogaster occidentalis (TREMATODA: ASPIDOGASTREA), AN INTESTINAL PARASITE OF FRESHWATER MOLLUSCS. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 43: 197-206.
- 3316 Ip, H.S., S.S. Desser, & I. Weller. 1982. Cotylogaster occidentalis (TREMATODA: ASPIDOGASTREA): SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS OF SENSE ORGANS AND ASSOCIATED SURFACE STRUCTURES. Trans. Am. Micros. Soc. 101(3): 253-261.
- Jensen, D.N. 1972. THE LIFE HISTORY OF *Scaphiostomum pancreaticum* MCINTOSH, 1934 (TREMATODA: BRACHYLAEMIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 50: 201-204.
- 0855 Khan, R.A., S.S. Desser, & A.M. Fallis. 1969. SURVIVAL OF SPOROZOITES OF Leucocytozoon IN BIRDS FOR 11 DAYS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 47(3): 347-350.
- 0863 Khan, R.A., & A.M. Fallis. 1968. COMPARISON OF INFECTIONS WITH Leucocytozoon simondi IN BLACK DUCKS (Anas rubripes), MALLARDS (Anas platyrhynchos), AND WHITE PEKINS (Anas bochas). Canadian Journal of Zoology 46: 773-780.
- 0861 Khan, R.A., & A.M. Fallis. 1969. ENDOGENOUS STAGES OF *Parahaemoproteus fringillae* (LABBE,1894) AND *Leucocytozoon fringillinarum* WOODCOCK, 1910. Canadian Journal of Zoology 47(1): 37-38.

- 1639 Khan, R.A., & A.M. Fallis. 1970. LIFE CYCLES OF Leucocytozoon dubreuili MATHIS AND LEGER, 1911 AND L. fringillinarum WOODCOCK, 1910, (HAEMOSPORIDIA: LEUCOCYTOZOIDAE). Journal of Protozoology 17(4): 642-658.
- 0862 Khan, R.A., & A.M. Fallis. 1970. RELAPSES IN BIRDS INFECTED WITH SPECIES OF *Leucocytozoon*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 48(3): 451-455.
- Khan, R.A., & A.M. Fallis. 1971. A NOTE ON THE SPOROGONY OF *Parahaemo-proteus velans* (=Haemoproteus velans COATNEY AND ROUDABUSH) (HAEMOSPORIDIA: HAEMOPROTEIDAE) IN SPECIES OF *Culicoides*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 49(3): 420-421.
- 1566 Khan, R.A., & A.M. Fallis. 1971. SPECIATION, TRANSMISSION, AND SCHIZOGONY OF *Leucocytozoon* IN CORVID BIRDS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 49(10): 1363-1367.
- 0867 Kingston, N. 1965. ON THE LIFE CYCLE OF *Brachylecithum orfi* (TREMATODA: DISCROCOELIIDAE) FROM THE LIVER OF THE RUFFED GROUSE, *Bonasa umbellus* L. Canadian Journal of Zoology 43: 745-764.
- 0866 Kingston, N. 1965. ON THE MORPHOLOGY AND LIFE CYCLE OF THE TREMATODE *Tanaisia zarudnyi* (SKRJABIN, 1924) BYRD AND DENTON, 1950, FROM THE RUFFED GROUSE, *Bonasa umbellus* L. Canadian Journal of Zoology 43: 953-969.
- Kingston, N., & R.S. Freeman. 1959. ON THE TREMATODES *Brachylecithum orfi* SP. NOV. (DICROCOELIIDAE) AND *Tanaisia* SP. (EUCOTYLIDAE) FROM THE RUFFED GROUSE, *Bonasa umbellus* L. Canadian Journal of Zoology 37: 121-127.
- Klimaszewski, J., & V.J. Cervenka. 1986. A REVISION OF THE GENUS Aleochara (COLEOPTERA: STAPHYLINIDAE) OF AMERICA NORTH OF MEXICO. SUPPLEMENT 3. NEW DISTRIBUTION DATA. Entomological News 97(3): 119-120.
- 4096 Knapton, R.W. 1985. LEK STRUCTURE AND TERRITORIALITY IN THE *Chryxus* ARCTIC BUTTERFLY, *Oneis chryxus* (SATYRIDAE). Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol. 17: 389-395.
- 2701 Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E. Undated. PARASITES OF FISHES IN CACHE LAKE. Typewritten Report, 1pp.
- La Rocque, A. 1948. DISTRIBUTIONAL NOTES ON CANADIAN MOLLUSCA. Canadian Field-Naturalist 62: 36-37.
- Layberry, R.A. 1975. RANGE EXTENSION OF THE WESTERN PINE ELFIN, Callophrys eryphon (LEPIDOPTERA, LYCAENIDAE), IN ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 89: 316.
- Legendre, P. 1970. THE BEARING OF *Phoxinus* (CYPRINIDAE) HYBRIDITY ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF ITS NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES. Canadian Journal of Zoology 48: 1167-1177.
- Li, L., & S.S. Desser. 1983. *Trichodina algonquinensis*, A NEW SPECIES OF PERITRICH CILIATE FROM ONTARIO FRESHWATER FISH, AND OBSERVATIONS ON ITS TRANSMISSION. Canadian Journal of Zoology 61(5): 1159-1164.
- 3938 Li, L., & S.S. Desser. 1985. THE PROTOZOAN PARASITES OF FISH FROM TWO LAKES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 63(8): 1846-1858.

- 3937 Li, L., & S.S. Desser. 1985. THREE NEW SPECIES OF *Octosporella* (PROTOZOA: COCCIDIA) FROM CYPRINID FISH IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 63: 1859-1862.
- Lom, J., S.S. Desser, & I. Dykova. 1989. SOME LITTLE-KNOWN AND NEW PROTOZOAN PARASITES OF FISH FROM LAKE SASAJEWUN, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 67: 1372-1379.
- Lowther, J.K., & D.M. Wood. 1964. SPECIFICITY OF A BLACK FLY, Simulium euryadminiculum DAVIES, TOWARD ITS HOST, THE COMMON LOON.
 Canadian Entomologist 96: 911-913.
- 5675 Lun, Z.R., & S.S. Desser. 1996. ANALYSIS OF ISOLATES WITHIN SPECIES OF ANURAN TRYPANOSOMES USING RANDOM AMPLIFIED POLYMORPHIC DNA. Parasitology Research 81: 22-27.
- MacLulich, D.A. 1943. PARASITES OF TROUT IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Research, D, 21: 405-412.
- MacLulich, D.A. 1943. *Proteocephalus parallacticus*, A NEW SPECIES OF TAPEWORM FROM LAKE TROUT, *Cristivomer namaycush*. Canadian Journal of Research, D,21: 145-149.
- 2778 Maley, G.J. 1976. ANEMIA AND SERUM PROTEIN CHANGES ASSOCIATED WITH *Leucocytozoon simondi* INFECTION. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 150pp.
- Maley, G.J.M., & S.S. Desser. 1976. ANEMIA IN *Leucocytozoon simondi* INFECTIONS. I. QUANTIFICATION OF ANEMIA, GAMETOCYTEMYA, AND OSMOTIC FRAGILITY OF ERYTHROCYTES IN NATURALLY INFECTED PEKIN DUCKLINGS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 55(2): 355-358.
- Martin, D. S. 1993. THE BIOLOGY, LIFE HISTORY, ULTRASTRUCTURE AND TAXONOMIC AFFINITIES OF THE HAEMOFLAGELLATE *Trypanosoma fallisi* (ZOOMASTIGOPHOREA: KINETOPLASTIDA) IN *Bufo americanus* FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 147pp. plus photos.
- 4967 Martin, D.S., & S.S. Desser. 1990. A LIGHT AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDY OF *Trypanosoma fallisi* N. SP. IN TOADS (*Bufo americanus*) FROM ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Journal of Protozoology 37(3): 199-206.
- 4968 Martin, D.S., & S.S. Desser. 1991. DEVELOPMENT OF *Trypanosoma fallisi* IN THE LEECH, *Desserobdella picta*, IN TOADS (*Bufo americanus*), AND IN VITRO. Parasitology Research 77: 18-26.
- 5150 Martin, D.S., & S.S. Desser. 1991. INFECTIVITY OF CULTURED *Trypanosoma* fallisi (KINETOPLASTIDA) TO VARIOUS ANURAN SPECIES AND ITS EVOLUTIONARY IMPLICATIONS. J. Parasitol. 77(3): 498-500.
- Martin, D.S., S.S. Desser, & H. Hong. 1992. ALLOZYME COMPARISON OF THREE *Trypanosoma* SPECIES (KINETOPLASTIDA: TRYPANOSOMATIDAE) OF TOADS AND FROGS BY STARCH-GEL ELECTROPHORESIS. J. Parasitol. 78(2): 317-322.
- Martin, D.S., S.S. Desser, & J.K. Werner. 1992. ALLOZYME COMPARISON AND INFECTIVITY OF CULTURED STAGES OF *Trypanosoma fallisi* FROM SOUTHERN ONTARIO AND A TRYPANOSOME OF TOADS FROM NORTHERN MICHIGAN. J. Parasitol. 78(6): 1083-1086.
- 2699 Martin, R.D.C. Undated. REARING EXPERIMENTS AND LIFE HISTORIES OF DAMSELFLIES. Unpublished Report.

- Martin, R.D.C. 1937. A STUDY OF THE CLOSELY-RELATED SPECIES OF STREAM DWELLING DRAGONFLIES, *Agrion sequabile* SAY AND *Agrion maculatum* BEAUV. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 102pp.
- 5727 McCoy, K.E., & T.D. Nudds. 1995. INTERSPECIFIC VARIATION IN THE ARBOREAL NATURE OF A GASTROPOD COMMUNITY: IMPLICATIONS FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF A *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*. Research Paper, Dept. of Zoology, University of Guelph, 20pp. plus graphs.
- McIver, S.B. 1969. NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF *Culex territans* WALKER. Mosquito News 29(1), 1pp.
- 0848 McIver, S.B. 1970. COMPARATIVE STUDY OF ANTENNAL SENSE ORGANS OF FEMALE CULICINE MOSQUITOES. Canadian Entomologist 102(10): 1258-1267.
- 0850 McIver, S.B. 1971. COMPARATIVE STUDIES ON THE SENSE ORGANS OF THE ANTENNAE AND MAXILLARY PALPS OF SELECTED MALE CULICINE MOSQUITOES. Canadian Journal of Zoology 49(2): 235-239.
- McIver, S.B. 1972. FINE STRUCTURE OF PEGS ON THE PALPS OF FEMALE CULICINE MOSQUITOES. Canadian Journal of Zoology 50(5): 571-576.
- 0849 McIver, S.B., & C. Charlton. 1970. STUDIES ON THE SENSE ORGANS OF THE PALPS OF SELECTED CULICINE MOSQUITOES. Canadian Journal of Zoology 48(2): 293-295.
- McLaughlin, L. 1994. WHERE BLACKFLIES REST AT NIGHT. Research Report, 21pp.
- 3716 Measure, L.N., & R.C. Anderson. 1985. CENTRARCHID FISH AS PARATENIC HOSTS OF THE GIANT KIDNEY WORM, *Dioctophyma renale* (GOEZE, 1782), IN ONTARIO, CANADA. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 21(1): 11-19.
- 2070 Mercer, K.L., & S.B. McIver. 1972. STUDIES ON THE ANTENNAL SENSILLA OF SELECTED BLACKFLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 51(7): 729-734.
- 2030 Mercer, K.L., & S.B. McIver. 1973. SENSILLA ON THE PALPS OF SELECTED BLACKFLIES. Journal of Medical Entomology 10(3): 236-239.
- Miller, R.B. 1941. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE ECOLOGY OF THE CHIRO-NOMIDAE OF COSTELLO LAKE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Publication of the Ontario Fisheries Research Lab. No. 60, University of Toronto Press: 7-63.
- O571 Miller, R.B. 1941. SOME OBSERVATION ON *Chaoborus punctipennis* SAY (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE). Canadian Entomologist 83(3): 37-39.
- 3308 Mizelle, J.D., & M.A. Donahue. 1944. STUDIES ON MONOGENETIC TREMATODES XI. DACTYLOGYRIDAE FROM ALGONQUIN PARK FISHES. American Midland Naturalist 31: 600-624.
- 5375 Moser, W. E. 1993. MORPHOLOGICAL, HISTOCHEMICAL, AND ULTRA-STRUCTURAL CHARACTERIZATION OF THE SALIVARY GLANDS AND PROBOSCIS OF *Placobdella ornata, Placobdella parasitica,* AND *Desserobdella picta* (RHYHCHOBDELLIBA: GLOSSIPHONIIDAE). Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 95pp. plus photos.
- Moser, W.E., & S.S. Desser. 1995. MORPHOLOGICAL, HISTOCHEMICAL AND ULTRASTRUCTURAL CHARACTERIZATION OF THE SALIVARY GLANDS AND PROBOSCISES OF THREE SPECIES OF GLOSSIPHONIID LEECHES (HIRUDINEA: RHYNCHOBDELLIDA). Journal of Morphology 225:1-18

- Munro, R., M. Siddall, S.S. Desser, & R.T. Sawyer. 1991. BLEEDING IN HUMAN VOLUNTEERS FROM THE BITE OF THE AMERICAN MEDICINAL LEECH Macrobdella decora COMPARED WITH ITS EUROPEAN COUNTERPART Hirudo medicinalis. Comparative Haematology International 1: 214-216.
- Munro, R., M. Siddall, S.S. Desser, & R.T. Sawyer. 1992. THE LEECH AS A TOOL FOR STUDYING COMPARATIVE HAEMATOLOGY. Comparative Haematology International 2: 75-78.
- YA 05(8) Otis, G. 1994. BUTTERFLIES OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 40pp.
- 2776 Pascuzzo, M.C. 1976. FECUNDITY, OVARIAN DEVELOPMENT, AND PHYSIOLOGICAL AGE IN ADULT BLACK-FLIES (SIMULIIDAE) WITH SOME OBSERVATIONS ON VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION. Master's Thesis, McMaster University, 251pp.
- 2583 Paterson, W.B. 1975. THE BIOLOGY OF Haemogregarina balli SP.N. (SPOROZOA, HAEMOGREGARINIDAE), A PARASITE OF THE COMMON SNAPPING TURTLE *Chelydra serpentina* L. IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 67pp.
- Paterson, W.B., & S.S. Desser. 1976. OBSERVATIONS ON Haemogregarina belli SP.N. FROM THE COMMON SNAPPING TURTLE, Chelydra serpentina. Journal of Protozoology 23(2): 294-301.
- 2516 Paterson, W.B., & S.S. Desser. 1981. AN ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF *Eimeria iroquoina* MOLNAR & FERNANDO,1974 IN EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED FATHEAD MINNOWS (*Pimephales promelas*, CYPRINIDAE). 3. MEROGONY. Journal of Protozoology 28(3): 302-308.
- Paterson, W.B., & S.S. Desser. 1981. AN ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF MICROGAMETOGENESIS AND THE MICROGAMETE IN *Eimeria iroquoina* IN EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED FATHEAD MINNOWS (*Pimephales promelas*, CYPRINIDAE). Journal of Parasitology 67(3): 314-324.
- Paterson, W.B., & S.S. Desser. 1981. ULTRASTRUCTURE OF MACROGAMETO-GENESIS, MACROGAMETES AND YOUNG OOCYSTS OF Eimeria iroquoina IN EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED FATHEAD MINNOWS (Pimephales promelas, CYPRINIDAE). Journal of Parasitology 67(4): 496-504.
- Paterson, W.B., & S.S. Desser. 1982. THE BIOLOGY OF TWO *Eimeria* SPECIES (PROTISTA: APICOMPLEXA) IN THEIR MUTUAL FISH HOSTS IN ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 60(5): 764-775.
- Paterson, W.B., & S.S. Desser. 1989. THE POLAR RING COMPLEX IN OOKINETES OF *Leucocytozoon simondi* (APICOMPLEXA: HAEMOSPORINA) AND EVIDENCE FOR A CONOID IN HAEMOSPORIDIAN OOKINETES. European Journal of Protistology 24: 244-251.
- 2573 Pearson, J.C. 1956. STUDIES ON THE LIFE CYCLES AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE LARVAL STAGES OF *Alaria arisaemoides* AND *Alaria canis* (TREMATODA: DIPLOSTOMIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 34: 295-387.
- Peterson, B.V., & D.M. Davies. 1960. OBSERVATIONS ON SOME INSECT PREDATORS OF BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE) OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Zoology 38: 9-18.
- YA 04(1) Reynolds, J.D. 1993. CHECKLIST OF THE BUTTERFLIES OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 1, The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 9pp.

- 2140 Roller, N.F., & S.S. Desser. 1973. DIURNAL PERIODICITY IN PERIPHERAL PARASITEMIAS IN DUCKLINGS (Anas boschas) INFECTED WITH Leucocytozoon simondi MATHIS AND LEGER. Canadian Journal of Zoology 51(1): 1-9.
- 2137 Roller, N.R., & S.S. Desser. 1973. THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE, AGE AND DENSITY OF GAMETOCYTES, AND CHANGES IN GAS COMPOSITION ON EXTRAFLAGELLATION OF *Leucocytozoon simondi*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 51(6): 577-587.
- 2978 Rossignol, P.A. 1978. STUDIES ON THE BIONOMICS, BEHAVIOUR, SENSORY APPARATUS AND LARVAL HEAD CAPSULE OF *Eucorethra underwoodi* UNDERWOOD (DIPTERA: CHAOBORIDAE). Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 147pp.
- 2585 Ryckman, A.K. 1975. THE DEVELOPMENT OF *Leucocytozoon simondi* MATHIS AND LEGER IN THE DOMESTIC AND CANADA GOOSE. Master's Thesis. University of Toronto, 153pp.
- 2411 Sandercock, G.A. 1963. A STUDY OF VERTICAL SEGREGATION, SEASONAL SEPARATION AND SIZE DIFFERENCES AS MECHANISMS FOR THE COEXISTENCE OF *Diaptomus minutus*, *D. oregonensis*, AND *D. sanguineus* (CALANOIDA: COPEPODA) IN CLARKE LAKE. Master's Thesis, University of B.C., 61pp.
- 2384 Shewchuk, T.R. 1971. THE DISTRIBUTION AND FOOD HABITS OF LIMNETIC COPEPODS OF LAKE LOUISA, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO, WITH CONSIDERATION OF THEIR ROLE AS HOSTS FOR CESTODES. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 128pp.
- 5103 Siddall, M.E. 1991. THE LIFE HISTORY, ULTRASTRUCTURE, AND EPIZOOTI-OLOGY OF *Haemogregarina balli* (APICOMPLEXA: ADELEINA: HAEMOGREGARINIDAE) AND PHYLOGENETIC IMPLICATIONS. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 117pp.
- 4966 Siddall, M.E., & S.S. Desser. 1990. GAMETOGENESIS AND SPOROGONIC DEVELOPMENT OF Haemogregarina balli (APICOMPLEXA: ADELEINA: HAEMOGREGARINIDAE) IN THE LEECH Placobdella ornata. Journal of Protozoology 37(6): 511-520.
- 5151 Siddall, M.E., & S.S. Desser. 1991. MEROGONIC DEVELOPMENT OF Haemogregarina balli (APICOMPLEXA: ADELEINA: HAEMOGREGARINIDAE) IN THE LEECH Placobdella ornata (GLOSSIPHONIIDAE), ITS TRANSMISSION TO A CHELONIAN INTERMEDIATE HOST AND PHYLOGENETIC IMPLICATIONS. J. Parasitol. 77(3): 426-436.
- 5238 Siddall, M.E., & S.S. Desser. 1992. ALTERNATIVE LEECH VECTORS FOR FROG AND TURTLE TRYPANOSOMES. J. Parasitol. 78(3): 562-563.
- 5232 Siddall, M.E., & S.S. Desser. 1992. PREVALENCE AND INTENSITY OF Haemogregarina balli (APICOMPLEXA: ADELEINA: HAEMOGREGARINIDAE) IN THREE TURTLE SPECIES FROM ONTARIO, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON INTRA-ERYTHROCYTIC DEVELOPMENT. Canadian Journal of Zoology 70: 123-128.
- 5236 Siddall, M.E., H. Hong, & S.S. Desser. 1992. PHYLOGENETIC ANALYSIS OF THE DIPLOMONADIDA (WENYON, 1926) BRUGEROLLE, 1975: EVIDENCE FOR HETEROCHRONY IN PROTOZOA AND AGAINST *Giardia lamblia* AS A "MISSING LINK". J. Protozool. 39(3): 361-367.

- Sinclair, N.R. 1972. STUDIES ON THE HETEROPHYID TREMATODE Apophallus brevis, THE SAND-GRAIN GRUB OF YELLOW PERCH (Perca flavescens) I. REDESCRIPTION AND RESOLUTION OF SYNONYMIC CONFLICT WITH Apophallus imperator LYSTER, 1940 AND OTHER DESIGNATIONS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 50: 357-364.
- 3300 Sinclair, N.R. 1972. STUDIES ON THE HETEROPHYID TREMATODE Apophallus brevis, THE SAND-GRAIN GRUB OF YELLOW PERCH (Perca flavescens). II. THE METACERCARIA: POSITION, STRUCTURE, AND COMPOSITION OF THE CYST; HOSTS; GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION AND VARIATION. Canadian Journal of Zoology 50: 577-584.
- 3682 Smith, B.P. 1983. THE POTENTIAL OF MITES AS BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AGENTS OF MOSQUITOES. Agric. Exp. St. Univ. Calif. Spec. Publ. No. 3304: 79-85.
- 3331 Smith, B.P. 1983. WATER MITE PARASITISM OF MOSQUITOES. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 172pp.
- Smith, B.P., & S.B. McIver. 1984. FACTORS INFLUENCING HOST SELECTION AND SUCCESSFUL PARASITISM OF *Aedes* SPP. MOSQUITOES BY *Arrenurus* SPP. MITES. Canadian Journal of Zoology 62: 1114-1120.
- 3708 Smith, B.P., & S.B. McIver. 1984. THE IMPACT OF Arrenurus danbyensis MULLEN (ACARI: PROSTIGMATA: ARRENURIDAE) ON A POPULATION OF Coquillettidia pertubans (WALKER) (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 62: 1121-1134.
- 3609 Smith, B.P., & S.B. McIver. 1984. THE PATTERNS OF MOSQUITO EMERGENCE (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE: Aedes SPP): THEIR INFLUENCE ON HOST SELECTION BY PARASITIC MITES (ACARI: ARRENURIDAE: Arrenurus SPP.) Canadian Journal of Zoology 62: 1106-1113.
- Smith, J.J.B., & W.G. Friend. 1982. FEEDING BEHAVIOUR IN RESPONSE TO BLOOD FRACTIONS AND CHEMICAL PHAGOSTIMULANTS IN THE BLACK-FLY, Slimulium venustum. Physiological Entomology 7: 219-226.
- O716 Smith, S.M. 1969. THE BLACK FLY, Simulium venustum, ATTRACTED TO THE TURTLE, Chelydra serpentina. Entomological News 80: 107-108.
- O639 Smith, S.M., & G.F. Bennett. 1966. FIRST RECORD OF A WILD-CAUGHT FEMALE OF *Cephenemyia phobifera* (CLARK) (DIPTERA: OESTRIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 44: 346-347.
- Smith, S.M., D.M. Davies, & V.I. Golini. 1970. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIONOMICS OF THE TABANIDAE (DIPTERA) OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO: SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION, HABITAT PREFERENCES, AND BITING RECORDS. Canadian Entomologist 102(11): 1462-1473.
- Sprent, J.F.A. 1951. OBSERVATIONS ON THE MIGRATORY ACTIVITY OF THE LARVAE OF *Toxascaris transfuga* (RUD 1819) BAYLIS AND DAUBNEY 1922. Journal of Parasitology 37(3), 1pp.
- 2550 Sprent, J.F.A. 1952. ON THE MIGRATORY BEHAVIOUR OF THE LARVAE OF VARIOUS Ascaris SPECIES IN WHITE MICE. I. DISTRIBUTION OF LARVAE IN TISSUES. Journal of Infectious Diseases 90: 165-176.
- 2291 Sprent, J.F.A. 1953. ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF *Ascaris devosi* AND ITS DEVELOPMENT IN THE WHITE MOUSE AND THE DOMESTIC FERRET. Parasitology 42(3 & 4): 244-258.
- 2551 Sprent, J.F.A. 1953. ON THE MIGRATORY BEHAVIOUR OF THE LARVAE OF

- VARIOUS Ascaris SPECIES IN WHITE MICE. II. LONGEVITY OF ENCAP-SULATED LARVAE AND THEIR RESISTANCE TO FREEZING AND PUTREFACTION. Journal of Infectious Diseases 92: 114-117.
- OF A TROUT STREAM. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society: 236-248.
- O456 Sprules, W.M. 1947. AN ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF STREAM INSECTS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Publication of The Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory, No. 69, University of Toronto Press, University of Toronto Studies, Biological Series, No. 56, 83pp.
- 3017 Sutcliffe, J.F. 1978. FEEDING BEHAVIOUR IN *Simulium venustum* (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE). SENSORY ASPECTS AND MOUTHPARTS MECHANICS. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 198pp.
- O093 Sutcliffe, J.F., & S.B. McIver. 1973. HEAD APPENDAGE AND WING CLEANING IN BLACKFLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE). Annals of The Entomological Society of America 67(3): 450-452.
- O677 Sutcliffe, J.F., & S.B. McIver. 1975. ARTIFICIAL FEEDING OF SIMULIIDS (Simulium venustum): FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH PROBING AND GORGING. Separatum Experientia 31: 694.
- Sutcliffe, J.F., & S.B. McIver. 1976. EXTERNAL MORPHOLOGY OF SENSILLA ON THE LEGS OF SELECTED BLACK FLY SPECIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE). Canadian Journal of Zoology 54(10): 1779-1787.
- 2173 Sutcliffe, J.F., & S.B. McIver. 1979. EXPERIMENTS ON BITING AND GORGING BEHAVIOUR IN THE BLACK FLY, *Simulium venustum*. Physiological Entomology 4: 393-400.
- 2599 Syme, P.D., & D.M. Davies. 1958. THREE NEW ONTARIO BLACK FLIES OF THE GENUS *Prosimulium* (DIPTERA, SIMULIIDAE). I. DESCRIPTIONS, MORPHOLOGICAL COMPARISONS WITH RELATED SPECIES AND DISTRIBUTION. Canadian Entomologist 90(12): 697-719.
- 2141 Trefiak, W.D., & S.S. Desser. 1973. CRYSTALLOID INCLUSIONS IN SPECIES OF Leucocytozoon, Parahaemoproteus, AND Plasmodium. Journal of Parasitology 20(1): 73-80.
- Trueman, D.W., & S.B. McIver. 1981. DETECTING FINE-SCALE TEMPORAL DISTRIBUTIONS OF BITING FLIES: A NEW TRAP DESIGN. Mosquito News 41(3): 439-443.
- Tse, B., J.R. Barta, & S.S. Desser. 1986. COMPARATIVE ULTRASTRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE SPOROZOITE OF *Lankesterella minima* (APICOMPLEXA) IN ITS ANURAN HOST AND LEECH VECTOR. Canadian Journal of Zoology 64: 2344-2347.
- Urquhart, F.A. 1940. NOTES ON THE ONTARIO SPECIES OF *Scudderia* (ORTHOPTERA, ENSIFERA). Canadian Field-Naturalist 54: 102-104.
- Urquhart, F.A. 1941. THE SPECIES OF *Nemobius* (ORTHOPTERA, ENSIFERA) IN ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 55: 80-82.
- Webb, D.W. DIEL PERIODICITY IN ADULT EMERGENCE OF CHIRONOMIDS (DIPTERA: CHIRONOMIDAE) IN AN OLIGOTROPHIC LAKE. Mem. Amer. Ent. Soc. 34: 343-360.
- Wong, S.T.C. 1975. AN ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF THE SPOROGONIC DEVELOPMENT OF Leucocytozoon dubreuili, MATHIS AND LEGER (CLASS

- SPOROZOA, HAEMOSPORINA) IN THE SIMULIID VECTORS. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 81pp.
- Wong, T.C.S. 1979. AN ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF Leucocytozoon dubreuili (APICOMPLEXA: HAEMOSPORINA) IN ITS AVIAN HOST, THE AMERICAN ROBIN (Turdus migratorius). Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 199pp.
- 2806 Wong, T.C., & S.S. Desser. 1976. FINE STRUCTURE OF OOCYST TRANSFORM-ATION AND THE SPOROZOITES OF *Leucocytozoon dubreuili*. Journal of Protozoology 23(1): 115-126.
- 2968 Wong, T.C., & S.S. Desser. 1978. ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON RENAL SCHIZOGONY OF *Leucocytozoon dubreuili* IN THE AMERICAN ROBIN. Journal of Protozoology 25(3): 302-314.
- Wong, T.C.S., & S.S. Desser. 1980. CYTOCHEMICAL AND CYTOPATHO-LOGICAL OBSERVATIONS IN ROBINS (*Turdus migratorius*) INFECTED WITH Leucocytozoon dubreuili. Canadian Journal of Zoology 58(2): 207-214.
- Wong, T.C.S., & S.S. Desser. 1981. AN ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF THE SCHIZOGONIC DEVELOPMENT OF Leucocytozoon dubreuili IN THE LIVER OF THE AMERICAN ROBIN, Turdus migratorius. Protisologica 17(1): 11-27.
- 2619 Woo, P.T. 1969. THE LIFE CYCLE OF *Trypanosoma chrysemydis*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 47: 1139-1151.
- Wood, D.M. 1964. STUDIES ON THE BEETLES, *Leptinillus validus* (HORN) AND *Platysyllus castoris*, RITSEMA (COLEOPTERA: LEPTINIDAE) FROM BEAVER. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 95: 33-63.
- Wood, D.M., & D.M. Davies. 1965. THE REARING OF SIMULIIDS (DIPTERA). Proc. 12th Int. Congr. Ent., London, 1964: 822-823.
- 1003 Wood, D.M., & D.M. Davies. 1966. SOME METHODS OF REARING AND COLLECTING BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 96: 81-90.
- Woods, J.G. 1971. BLACK FLY RESEARCH IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Unpublished Summary, 6pp.
- 0659 Wu, Liang-Yu. 1964. *Criconema bakeri* N. SP. (CRICONEMATIDAE: NEMATODA). Canadian Journal of Zoology 42: 53-56.
- Yang, Y.J. 1971. IN VITRO CULTIVATION OF EXOERYTHROCYTIC STAGES OF Leucocytozoon simondi. Canadian Journal of Zoology 49: 561-563.
- Yang, Y.J., & D.M. Davies. 1968. AMYLASE ACTIVITY IN BLACKFLIES AND MOSQUITOES (DIPTERA). Journal of Medical Entomological 5(11): 9-13.
- Yang, Y.J., & D.M. Davies. 1968. DIGESTION, EMPHASIZING TRYPSIN ACTIVITY IN ADULT SIMULIIDS (DIPTERA) FED BLOOD, BLOOD-SUCROSE MIXTURES AND SUCROSE. Journal of Insect Physiology 14: 205-222.
- Yang, Y.J., & D.M. Davies. 1968. OCCURRENCE AND NATURE OF INVERTASE ACTIVITY IN ADULT BLACKFLIES (SIMULIIDAE). Journal of Insect Physiology 14: 1221-1232.
- Yang, Y.J., & D.M. Davies. 1974. THE SALIVA OF ADULT FEMALE BLACKFLIES (SIMULIIDAE: DIPTERA). Canadian Journal of Zoology 52(6): 749-753.
- Yang, Y.J., & D.M. Davies. 1977. THE PERITROPHIC MEMBRANE IN ADULT SIMULIIDS (DIPTERA) BEFORE AND AFTER FEEDING ON BLOOD AND BLOOD-SUCROSE MIXTURES. Ent. Exp. & Appl. 22: 132-140.

- Addison, E. 1986. BACKGROUND FACTS RELATING TO OUR PERCEPTIONS OF THE MICHIGAN MOOSE TRANSFER. Unpublished Background Paper, 11pp.
- Addison, E.M., R.F. McLaughlin, & J.D. Broadfoot. 1994. GROWTH OF MOOSE CALVES (*Alces alces americana*) INFESTED AND UNINFESTED WITH WINTER TICKS (*Dermacentor albipictus*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 72: 1469-1476.
- Addison, E.M., R.F. MacLaughlin, & D.J.H. Fraser. 1983. RAISING MOOSE CALVES IN ONTARIO. Alces 19: 216-270.
- 4923 Addison, E.M., J.D. Smith, R.F. McLaughlin, D.J.H. Fraser, & D.G. Joachim. 1990. CALVING SITES OF MOOSE IN CENTRAL ONTARIO. Alces 26: 142-153.
- Addison, E.M., M.L. Wilton, R.F. McLaughlin, & M.E. Buss. 1985. TRENDS IN NATALITY AND CALF MORTALITY OF MOOSE IN SOUTH CENTRAL ONTARIO. Contribution No.85-02, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 10pp.
- Aho, R.W., & J. Hendrickson. 1989. REPRODUCTION AND MORTALITY OF MOOSE TRANSLOCATED FROM ONTARIO TO MICHIGAN. Alces 25: 75-80.
- Alleyne, E. 1978. ENCOUNTER WITH BIG GREY. Wildlife (April): 170-171.

2459

- Anonymous. 1910. CONCERNING THE POISONING OF WOLVES. Rod and Gun: 299.
- 1776 Anonymous. 1971. FEDERATION FOOTNOTES: WOLVES. Ontario Naturalist (June): 35-36.
- Anonymous. 1995. ALGONQUIN PARK BLACK BEAR WORKSHOP: PROCEEDINGS. NOVEMBER 22-23, 1995. Typewritten Report, 19pp.
- 3757 Baillie, J.L. Jr. 1939. THE NORTHERN CHIPMUNK IN PARRY SOUND DISTRICT, ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 53(4): 59.
- 4514 Ball, G. 1988. WHAT'S WRONG WITH ALGONQUIN PARK MOOSE? Angler & Hunter (Nov./Dec.): 5.
- Bartlett, G.W. 1909. HOW SHALL WE DESTROY THE WOLVES? Rod and Gun 11(3): 240-242.
- Bartlett, G.W. 1917. THE MENACE OF THE TIMBER WOLF. Saturday Night, 4pp.
 - Bates, D.M., & G. Francis. 1958. "COVER MAPPING OF FORESTS FOR WILDLIFE." Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Bice, R. 1972. ALONG THE TRAIL: CARIBOU IN OUR PART OF THE PROVINCE. Almaguin News (October 4): 14.
- 0964 Blake, S., & J.B. Falls. 1987. MANUAL OF FIELD METHODS USED FOR LONG TERM SMALL MAMMAL TRAPPING IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, Department of Zoology, University of Toronto, 33pp.
- Brooks, R. J., & D. K. Attuquayefio. 1994. POPULATIONS OF SMALL MAMMALS IN ALGONQUIN PARK, 1993. Report to Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Department of Zoology, University of Guelph, 24pp. plus appendices.
- Brooks, R.J., & E.D. Reid. 1992. POPULATIONS OF SMALL MAMMALS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Report to Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Department of Zoology, University of Guelph, 52pp.

- Burgoyne, G.E. Jr. 1985. MOOSE LIFT. Michigan Natural Resources Magazine (Mar./Apr.), 16pp.
- Carbyn, L.N. 1979. WOLF HOWLING AS A TECHNIQUE TO ECOSYSTEM INTERPRETATION IN NATIONAL PARKS. Pp. 458-470 *in* Klinghammer, E. [ed.], The Behaviour and Ecology of Wolves, Garland STM Press.
- 1166 Catton, W.R. 1958. LIVE FISHER TRAPPING, PEMBROKE DISTRICT, 1958. Fish and Wildlife Management Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests: 17-22.
- 1295 Catton, W.R. 1959. PEMBROKE: LIVE FISHER TRAPPING. Fur Advisory Committee Meeting, April 15-16, 1959, Dorset, 4pp.
- O689 Chapman, R.C. (1975). PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE STATUS AND MANAGEMENT OF WOLVES (*Canis lupus*) IN NATIONAL, STATE AND PROVINCIAL PARKS AND EQUIVALENT RESERVES IN NORTH AMERICA. Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, University of Alaska 18pp. plus tables.
- 2208 Churchill, S.J., L.A. Herman, & J.P. Ludwig. 1981. FINAL REPORT ON THE COMPLETION OF THE MICHIGAN MARTEN REINTRODUCTION PROGRAM. Unpublished Report, 118pp.
- 3343 Clarke, C.H.D. 1933. SOME FIELD NOTES ON THE ABUNDANCE OF SMALL MAMMALS. Canadian Field-Naturalist 48: 73-74.
- O228 Clarke, C.H.D. 1946. WILDLIFE RESEARCH IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Research Report No.9, Algonquin Park, Wild Life Investigations, 19pp.
- 4495 Costea, T. 1987. MICHIGAN BOUND! Aski 13(1): 13-15.
- 2697 Coventry, A.F. Undated. NOTE ON THE SMALL MAMMALS OF THE AREA AROUND CACHE LAKE. Unpublished Report, 1pp.
- 2718 Coventry, A.F. 1938. SMALL MAMMAL WORK IN ALGONQUIN PARK, 1938. Unpublished Report, 2pp.
- 1144 Cowan, D. 1979. KILLER BEAR! Reader's Digest (October): 85-93.
- 2700 Cross, E.C. Undated. SQUIRRELS OF CACHE LAKE DISTRICT. Unpublished Report, 1pp.
- 3339 Cross, E.C. 1940. ARTHRITIS AMONG WOLVES. The Canadian Field-Naturalist 54: 2-4.
- Dale, J., & A. Dale. 1953. MARTEN PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- 0978 de Vos, A. 1952. ONTARIO MOOSE INVENTORY, 1951-52. Unpublished Report, 2pp.
- Donkor, N.T. 1993. INFLUENCE OF BEAVER FORAGING AND EDAPHIC FACTORS ON THE WOODY PLANT COMMUNITY STRUCTURE IN LOWLAND BOREAL FOREST. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 68pp.
- Doucet, C.M. 1991. FACTORS INFLUENCING FORAGE PREFERENCE BY BEAVER (*Castor canadensis* KUHL). Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 69pp.
- Doucet, C.M., I.T. Adams, & J.M. Fryxell. 1994. BEAVER DAM CACHE COMPOSITION: ARE WOODY SPECIES USED DIFFERENTLY? Ecoscience 1(3): 268-270.
- Douglas, C.W. 1964. THE WOLF PROBLEM IN THE KEARNEY AREA, 1963-64. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Resource Management Report No. 76: 29-34.

- Douglas, C.W. 1974. AERIAL BEAVER SURVEY REPORT. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 9pp.
- Downing, S.C. 1944. THE MAMMALS OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Unpublished Report, 8pp.
- Dunne, A.L. 1939. REPORT ON WOLVES FOLLOWED DURING FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1939. Canadian Field-Naturalist 53: 117-118.
- Edwards, R.Y. 1946. MAMMAL POPULATION STUDIES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, 1946. Inter-Division Report, Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests: 6-17.
- Falls, J.B. 1953. ACTIVITY AND LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF DEER MICE IN RELATION TO CERTAIN ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto, 221pp.
- Falls, J.B. 1987. POPULATIONS OF SMALL MAMMALS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. GR-003-84, Final Report, Ontario Renewable Resources Research Grants Program, 10pp. plus appendices.
- 1034 Fehringer, G.M. 1988. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FOOD AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF DEERMICE (*Peromyscus maniculatus gracilis*) IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 91pp.
- Forbes, G.J. 1990. MOOSE, WINTER HABITAT, AND HABITAT DISTURBANCE IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Master's Thesis, University of Waterloo, 94pp.
- Forbes, G. J. 1994. WOLF-UNGULATE WINTER RELATIONSHIPS IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Waterloo, 209pp.
- Forbes, G., & J. B. Theberge. 1992. IMPORTANCE OF SCAVENGING ON MOOSE BY WOLVES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Alces 28: 235-241.
- Forbes, G.J., & J.B. Theberge. 1993. MULTIPLE LANDSCAPE SCALES AND WINTER DISTRIBUTION OF MOOSE, *Alces alces*, IN A FOREST ECOTONE. Canadian Field-Naturalist 107(2): 201-207.
- Fowle, C.D. 1950. THE STATUS OF ELK IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Wildlife Report No. 16, Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 2pp.
- Fowle, C.D. 1960. STATUS OF THE ELK IN ALGONQUIN PARK. PART II. Wildlife File Report No. 63, Forests Research Branch, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 3pp.
- Fowle, C.D., & R.Y. Edwards. 1954. THE UTILITY OF BREAK-BACK TRAPS IN POPULATION STUDIES OF SMALL MAMMALS. Journal of Wildlife Management 18(4): 503-508.
- Fowle, C.D., & R.Y. Edwards. 1955. AN UNUSUAL ABUNDANCE OF SHORT-TAILED SHREWS, *Blarina brevicauda*. Journal of Mammalogy 36(1): 36-41.
 - Francis, G. 1954. MARTEN PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
 - Francis, G. 1955. MARTEN PROJECT (PART I). Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
 - Francis, G. 1957. "ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF MARTEN IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO". Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
 - Francis, G. 1959. ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF MARTEN (Martes americana) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of British Columbia.

_	Ma	mma	s	~

- 1981 Francis, G.R., & A.B. Stephenson. 1972. MARTEN RANGES AND FOOD HABITS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Research Report (Wildlife) No. 91, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 53pp.
- Frijlink, J.H. 1977. PATTERNS OF WOLF PACK MOVEMENTS PRIOR TO KILLS AS READ FROM TRACKS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO, CANADA. Bidjdk Dierkunde 47(1): 131-137.
- 2308 Frome, M. 1967. UNTITLED. American Forests (Jan.): 52-55. (About Algonquin Park wolves)
- Fryxell, J.M. 1992. STABILITY AND PRODUCTIVITY OF BEAVER POPULATIONS IN ALGONQUIN PARK (SUMMARY REPORT: 1989-1991). Typewritten Report, Department of Zoology, University of Guelph, 12pp. plus figures.
- 5016 Fryzell, J.M., & C.M. Doucet. 1991. PROVISIONING TIME AND CENTRAL-PLACE FORAGING IN BEAVERS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 69: 1308-1313.
- Garner, D. L., & M. L. Wilton. 1993. THE POTENTIAL ROLE OF WINTER TICK (*Dermacentor albipictus*) IN THE DYNAMICS OF A SOUTH CENTRAL ONTARIO MOOSE POPULATION. Alces 29: 169-173.
- 4902 Garner, D.L., M.L. Wilton, & K.A. Gustafson. 1990. IMPORTANCE OF MOOSE IMMIGRATION INTO A HEAVILY HUNTED AREA FROM AN UNHUNTED AREA. Alces 26: 30-36.
- Gates, M., A. Falls, & B. Falls. 1980. TWENTY-EIGHT YEARS OF FLUCTUATIONS IN *Peromyscus* POPULATIONS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Unpublished Report, Department of Zoology, University of Toronto, 12pp.
- Gauthier, D.A. 1979. SMALL MAMMALS AND VEGETATION ON SELECTED BURNED AND LOGGED AREAS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Waterloo, 220pp.
- Gerson, H. 1988. ALGONQUIN'S MIGHTY MOOSE. Landmarks 6(4): 14-19.
 Gibson, G.G. 1954. "A REPORT ON BEAVER COLONIES IN AND AROUND THE WILDERNESS AREA, ALGONQUIN PARK, SUMMER, 1954". Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Gibson, G.G. 1954. BEAVER PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Gibson, G.G. 1955. UTILIZATION OF MARGINAL HABITAT BY BEAVER IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Wildlife File Report No. 42, Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Gibson, G.G. 1955. BEAVER PROJECT (PART I). Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Gibson, G.G. 1955. "A REPORT ON BEAVER COLONIES, ALGONQUIN PARK, SPRING, SUMMER, 1955". Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Gibson, G.G. 1957. BEAVER COLONIES IN SOUTHERN ALGONQUIN PARK WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE AVAILABLE FOOD. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 84pp.
- O208 Gillespie, P.S. 1977. SUMMER ACTIVITIES HOME RANGE AND HABITAT USE OF BEAVER. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 150pp.
- 4520 Glooschenko, V., C. Downes, R. Frank, H.E. Braun, E.M. Addison, & J. Hickie. 1988. CADMIUM LEVELS IN ONTARIO MOOSE AND DEER IN RELATION TO SOIL SENSITIVITY TO ACID PRECIPITATION. Science of the Total Environment 71(2): 173-186.

- Gorsline, T. 1978. MAN-EATING BLACK BEAR. Outdoor life (August): 88-108. Greey, M. 1988. A HOWL OF A TIME. Cottage Life (June/July): 17-18.
- Guertin, J. 1953. BEAVER PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station, Ontario
- Department of Lands and Forests.

 Guertin, J. 1954. SMALL MAMMAL PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station, Ontario
- Department of Lands and Forests.
- Hall, A.M. 1971. ECOLOGY OF BEAVER AND SELECTION OF PREY BY WOLVES IN CENTRAL ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 116pp.
- 2021 Hall, A.M. 1972. BEAVER AND THE BEAVER EATERS. Ontario Naturalist (Sept.), 4pp.
- 5128 Hamilton, S. 1992. CALL OF THE WILD. International Wildlife 22(6): 29.
- 4912 Hart, M. 1991. CRYING WOLF. Saturday Night (July/August): 30-31, 33, 56.
- Hartman, F.H. 1960. CENSUS TECHNIQUE FOR SNOWSHOE HARES. Master's Thesis, Michigan State College, Lansing, MI.
- O372 Hepburn, R.L. 1954. REPORT ON DEER EXCLOSURES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Wildlife Report No. 36, Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 3pp.
- Hepburn, R.L. 1959. EFFECTS OF SNOW COVER ON MOBILITY AND LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF DEER IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 54pp.
- Herman, M.F., J.F. Pepper, & L.A. Herman. 1982. FIELD AND LABORATORY TECHNIQUES FOR ANESTHETIZING MARTEN WITH HALOTHANE GAS. Wildlife Society Bulletin 10(3): 275-277.
- 4978 Inglis, J.E. 1991. AN ANALYSIS OF THE NUISANCE BLACK BEAR PROGRAM IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Unpublished Report, Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 42pp.
- Inglis, J., & M.L. Wilton. 1994. ALGONQUIN PARK ADULT MALE BLACK BEAR STUDY. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 4pp.
- Inglis, J., & M. Wilton. 1994. SOME BEHAVIOURAL ASPECTS AND THEIR POSSIBLE ROLE IN ATTACKS ON HUMANS BY ADULT MALE BLACK BEARS. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 22pp. plus figures.
- 2621 Irizawa, K.K. 1957. THE 1956 DEER HUNT REPORT, PEMBROKE DISTRICT.
 Report for Intra-Departmental Information No. 36: 64-69.
- Joslin, P.W.B. 1967. MOVEMENTS AND HOME SITES OF TIMBER WOLVES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. American Zoologist 7(2): 279-288.
- 2772 King, D.R. 1970. ESTIMATES OF THE WHITE-TAILED DEER POPULATION AND MORTALITY IN CENTRAL ONTARIO, 1970-1972. Canadian Field-Naturalist 90(1): 29-35.
- 4845 King, P.C. 1984. AUGUST TIME TO HOWL. Ontario OUT OF DOORS (August): 70.
- 2432 Kolenosky, G.B. 1965. TECHNIQUES IN TIMBER WOLF RANGE AND MOVEMENT STUDIES. Ontario Naturalist 3(2): 5-9.
- 1809 Kolenosky, G.B. 1971. HYBRIDIZATION BETWEEN WOLF AND COYOTE. lournal of Mammalogy 52(2): 446-449.
- 2355 Kolenosky, G.B., & D.H. Johnston. 1967. RADIO-TRACKING TIMBER WOLVES IN ONTARIO. American Zoologist 7(2): 289-303.
- 4765 Kraiker, R. 1990. THE CHASE. Seasons 30(4): 26-28.

- 2675 Laidlaw, C.M. 1922. THE DESTRUCTION OF WOLVES. Special Circular, Ontario Department of Agriculture, 8pp.
- Lehman, N., A. Eisenhawer, K. Hansen, L.D. Mech, R.O. Peterson, P.J.P. Gogan, & R.K. Wayne. 1991. INTROGRESSION OF COYOTE MITOCHONDRIAL DNA INTO SYMPATRIC NORTH AMERICAN GRAY WOLF POPULATIONS. Evolution 45(1): 104-119.
- Loucks, M.G. 1958. LIVE TRAPPING OF FISHER IN ALGONQUIN PARK, WINTER OF 1957. Fish and Wildlife Management Report No. 40: 61-64.
- Ludwig, J. 1974. THE 1974 PELLET GROUP AND DEAD DEER SURVEYS IN ONTARIO. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 35pp.
- Mackie, R.E. 1949. EFFECT OF DDT ON MAMMALS, 1944. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Biological Bulletin 2: 63-70.
- MacLeod, C.F. 1951. MARTEN PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- MacLeod, C.F. 1952. MARTEN PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- MacLulich, D.A. 1937. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE NUMBERS OF THE VARYING HARE (*Lepus americanus*). University of Toronto Studies, Biological Series 43, 136pp.
- MacLulich, D.A. 1951. A NEW TECHNIQUE OF ANIMAL CENSUS, WITH EXAMPLES. Journal of Mammalogy 32(3): 318-328.
- 0917 McAvoy, L. 1989. GETTING TOGETHER IN THE NIGHT JUST FOR THE HOWL OF IT. Outdoor Canada (Summer): 24.
- McGillivray, R.W. 1961. "CONTROL OF WATER LEVELS IN BEAVER IMPOUNDMENTS". Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- 4157 McLaughlin, R.F., & E.M. Addison. 1986. TICK (*Dermacentor albipictus*)–INDUCED WINTER HAIR-LOSS IN CAPTIVE MOOSE (*Alces alces*). Journal of Wildlife Disease 22(4): 502-510.
- 4736 Mech, L.D. 1990. WHO'S AFRAID OF THE BIG BAD WOLF? Audubon 92(2): 82-85.
- Mech, L.D. 1992. WHO'S AFRAID OF THE BIG, BAD WOLF? International Wolf (Fall): 3-7.
- Miner, J. 1929. WOLVES OR DEER. Forest and Outdoors (January): 15-17.
- Morgan, G.E., & N.W.S. Quinn. 1991. MIDWINTER HABITAT USE BY MOOSE IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK BASED ON AERIAL OBSERVATIONS. Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 18pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1964. SOME FACTS ABOUT PREDATOR RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT IN ONTARIO. (A PROGRESS REPORT ON THE RESULTS OF RESEARCH ON TIMBER WOLVES AND COYOTES). Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 22pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1967. BIG GAME KILL OTHER THAN LEGAL–1967. PEMBROKE DISTRICT. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 6pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1970. BACKGROUND PAPER–BEAVER IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 3pp.

- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1974. WOLVES AND COYOTES IN ONTARIO. Division of Fish and Wildlife, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 14pp.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1978. REPORT ON BLACK BEAR FATALITIES. Supplementary Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 16pp.
- Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1985. THE MOOSE THAT SOARED. Landmarks 3(2): 4-5.
- Oosenbrug, S.M., & O. Williams. 1971. A SUMMER WOLF CENSUS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Undergraduate Report, University of Waterloo and Waterloo Lutheran University, 20pp.
- 1079 Oram, G. 1975. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK BEAVER CENSUS–NOV. 24 AND 25, 1975. Typewritten Report, 2pp.
- 3910 Patch, C.L. 1941. A BACKYARD BEAVER. Canadian Field-Naturalist 56: 46.
- Pengelly, E.T. 1952. BEAVER PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station.
- Pengelly, E.T., A.B. Stephenson, & C.C. Stewart. 1953. BROADWING LAKE PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station.
- 2920 Perry, R. 1978. MOMENTS WITH ROSIE. Wildlife (May): 218-219.
- Peterson, R.L. 1947. FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON SWIMMING AND DIVING OF MEADOW VOLES. Journal of Mammalogy 28: 297-298.
- O098 Pidduck, E.R., & J.B. Falls. 1973. REPRODUCTION AND EMERGENCE OF JUVENILES IN *Tamias striatus* AT TWO LOCALITIES IN ONTARIO, CANADA. Journal of Mammalogy 54(3): 693-707.
- O427 Pimlott, D.H. 1960. THE USE OF TAPE-RECORDED WOLF HOWLS TO LOCATE TIMBER WOLVES. Presented at the 22nd Midwest Fish & Wildlife Conference, Toronto, Dec. 5-7, 1960, 15pp.
- O826 Pimlott, D.H. 1961. WOLF CONTROL IN ONTARIO-PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE. Presented at the 25th Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference, June 15 and 16, 1961, 16pp.
- Pimlott, D.H. 1962. IS A RESEARCH PROGRAM ON WOLVES JUSTIFIED. The Bulletin (F.O.N.) 97: 6-10.
- 2353 Pimlott, D.H. 1967. WOLF PREDATION AND UNGULATE POPULATIONS. American Zoologist 7(2): 267-278.
- 2013 Pimlott, D.H. 1967. WOLVES AND MEN IN NORTH AMERICA. Defenders of Wildlife News (Jan-Feb-Mar): 36-43.
- 2105 Pimlott, D.H. 1970. THE WAY OF LIFE OF THE TIMBER WOLF. Living Wilderness (Autumn): 20-28.
- 1081 Pimlott, D.H., & J.A. Shannon. 1969. THE WOLF RESEARCH PROGRAM IN ONTARIO. Fur Advisory Committee Meeting, April 15-16, Dorset, 11pp.
- 2741 Pimlott, D.H., J.A. Shannon, & G.B. Kolenosky. 1967. INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF WOLVES AND DEER IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Trans. N. E. Wildlife Conference, Quebec, 16pp.
- M 24 Pimlott, D.H., J.A. Shannon, & G.B. Kolenosky. 1977. THE ECOLOGY OF THE TIMBER WOLF IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources (© 1969, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests), 92pp.
- Pittaway, R.J. 1978. OBSERVATIONS ON THE BEHAVIOUR OF THE FISHER (*Martes pennanti*) IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Le Naturaliste Canadien 105: 487-489.

- Pittaway, R.J. 1983. FISHER AND RED FOX INTERACTIONS OVER FOOD.
 Ontario Field Biol. 37(2): 88-90.
- 4161 Pittaway, R.J. 1984. FISHER, *Martes pennanti*, SCENT MARKING BEHAVIOUR. Canadian Field-Naturalist 98(1): 57.
- O339 Pittoello, G. 1986. THE FOREST-UNGULATE RELATIONSHIP AND ITS RELEVANCE TO MANAGEMENT IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Typewritten Report, School of Urban and Regional Planning, University of Waterloo, 9pp.
- 0679 Prewitt, A. 1974. THE DAY OF THE WOLF. Defenders of Wildlife 49(6): 488-489.
- 3997 Prince, E.E., A. Halkett, W.S. Odell, & E.E. Lemieux. 1906. ZOOLOGICAL REPORT–1905-06. Ottawa Naturalist 20: 58.
- O795 Prince, L.A. 1941. A NEW RACE OF *Napaeozapus insignis* FROM ONTARIO. Occasional Papers of the Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology, No. 7, 4pp.
- O084 Quinn, N. 1989. AERIAL MOOSE SURVEY, ALGONQUIN PARK, 1989.
 Typewritten Report, Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 6pp.
- 4678 Quinn, N. 1990. WHAT DID THAT MOOSE REALLY WEIGH? Angler & Hunter (March): 58.
- O582 Quinn, N.W.S., & R.W. Aho. 1989. WHOLE WEIGHTS OF MOOSE FROM ALGONOUIN PARK, ONTARIO CANADA. Alces 25:48-51.
- 2971 Regan, T.W. 1978. ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT BEAVER CENSUS–1978. Typewritten Report, 4pp.
- Reid, E.D., & R.J. Brooks. 1994. EFFECT OF WATER ON RETENTION TIME AND FOOD CONSUMPTION IN DEER MICE. Canadian Journal of Zoology 72: 1711-1714.
- 1596 Robb, D.L. 1942. A BEAVER CENSUS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, 1939-1940. Canadian Field-Naturalist 56: 86-90.
- 1559 Robinson, M. 1933. WILD LIFE IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Forest and Outdoors: 263-264.
- Robinson, M. 1934. ON WOLVES. Forest and Outdoors (June): 539-540.
- 2730 Runge, R.A. 1972. LOGGING VERSUS FIRE: THE EFFECTS ON UNGULATE NUMBERS OF BROWSE PRODUCTION AND AVAILABILITY. Research Progress Report, 5pp.
- 0509 Runge, R.A., & J.B. Theberge. 1974. ALGONQUIN, DECLINE OF THE DEER. Ontario Naturalist 14(2): 7-10.
- M 91 Runtz, M.W.P. 1991. MOOSE COUNTRY: SAGA OF THE WOODLAND MOOSE. Stoddart Publishing Co. Ltd., Toronto. 110pp.
- 3344 Rutter, R.J. 1951. NOTES ON THE *Peromyscus* OF ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 65: 80-81.
- 1304 Rutter, R.J. 1958. MORE WOLVES THAN PEOPLE. The Bulletin (F.O.N.) 82: 6-7.
- 2020 Rutter, R.J. 1969. THE HOME OF THE WOLF. Ontario Naturalist (Dec.): 5-9.
- Rutter, R.J. 1970. FOOTPRINTS IN THE SNOW. Young Naturalist 12(2): 1-3.
- 2125 Rutter, R.J. 1971. THE MARTEN –A CLEVER CLIMBER. Young Naturalist 13(8): 6.
- 2019 Rutter, R.J., & D.H. Pimlott. 1968. THE WORLD OF THE WOLF. Ontario Naturalist (March): 5-12.

- Saunders, W.E. 1921. NOTES ON NAPAEOZAPUS. Journal of Mammalogy 2: 237-238.
- Saunders, W.E. 1932. NOTES ON THE MAMMALS OF ONTARIO. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 18(40), part 2: 271-309.
- O908 Schmitt, S.M., & R.W. Aho. 1988. REINTRODUCTION OF MOOSE FROM ONTARIO TO MICHIGAN. Pp. 258-274 in Nielson, L. & R.D. Brown [eds.], Translocation of wild animals. Wisconsin Humane Society, Milwaukee, and Caesar Kleberg Wildlife Research Institute, Kingsville, Texas.
- 4502 Schmitt, S.M., & W.J. Dalton. 1987. IMMOBILIZATION OF MOOSE BY CARFENTANIL AND XYLAZINE AND REVERSAL BY NALTREXONE, A LONG-ACTING ANTAGONIST. Alces 23: 195-219.
- 3621 Schmitz, O.J., & G.B. Kolenosky. 1985. HYBRIDIZATION BETWEEN WOLF AND COYOTE IN CAPTIVITY. Journal of Mammalogy 66(2): 402-405.
- 3622 Schmitz, O.J., & G.B. Kolenosky. 1985. WOLVES AND COYOTES IN ONTARIO: MORPHOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS AND ORIGINS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 63: 1130-1137.
- 0799 Schultz, F.H. 1950. CAT-FOX ASSOCIATION. Canadian Field-Naturalist 64(4): 154.
- 1117 Simms, D. 1976. SOME ASPECTS OF WEASEL ECOLOGY IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Scientific Report, Department of Biology, York University, 12pp.
- 5442 Simpson, B. 1973. NUISANCE BEAR CONTROL IN ALGONQUIN PARK 1973. Typewritten Report, Fish & Wildlife Branch, Algonquin District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 10pp.
- 5443 Simpson, B. 1974. NUISANCE BEAR CONTROL IN ALGONQUIN PARK, 1974. Typewritten Report, Fish & Wildlife Branch, Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 7pp.
- Standfield, R. 1970. SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON THE TAXONOMY OF WOLVES IN ONTARIO. Pp. 32-37 in Jorgensen, S.E., C.E. Faulkner, & L.D. Mech, Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected Areas of North America. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.
- Standfield, R.O. 1955. GROWTH AND HABITAT STUDIES OF BEAVER IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Fur Advisory Committee Meetings, Dorset, Ontario.
- Standfield, R.O. 1955. "PLAN FOR EXPERIMENTAL HARVEST OF BEAVER IN ALGONQUIN PARK DURING THE WINTER 1955-1956". Wildlife Research Station.
- Standfield, R.O. 1956. AN AERIAL CENSUS METHOD FOR MEASURING CHANGES IN THE DENSITIES OF BEAVER POPULATIONS. Section Report (Wildlife) No. 7, Division of Research, Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, 5pp. plus attachments.
- Standfield, R.O. 1956. TRAPPING, HANDLING AND MARKING LIVE MARTEN.
 Section Report (Wildlife) No. 9, Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- O434 Standfield, R.O. 1970. A HISTORY OF TIMBER WOLF (*Canis lupus*) POPULATIONS IN ONTARIO. Typewritten Report, Research Branch, Wildlife Section, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 12pp.

~ Mammals ~

- Steeves, T., & M.A. Strickland. 1991. REPORT ON WILDLIFE SURVEY–1990 ALGONQUIN REGION. Typewritten Report, 7pp. plus tables and figures.
- Stephenson, A.B. 1958. DEER AND YELLOW BIRCH INVESTIGATIONS IN BIGGAR TOWNSHIP, ALGONQUIN PARK. Establishment Report, 12pp.
- Stephenson, A.B. 1958. THE EFFECT OF DEER ON YELLOW BIRCH IN BIGGAR TOWNSHIP, ALGONQUIN PARK. Wildlife File Report No. 50, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Stephenson, A.B. 1959. DEER INVESTIGATIONS IN BIGGAR AND WILKES TOWNSHIPS, ALGONQUIN PARK. Section Report (Wildlife) No. 26, Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 32pp.
- 4189 Stephenson, A.B. 1969. TEMPERATURES WITHIN A BEAVER LODGE IN WINTER. Journal of Mammalogy 50(1): 134-136.
- 3314 Stephenson, A.B. 1977. AGE DETERMINATION AND MORPHOLOGICAL VARIATION OF ONTARIO OTTERS. Canadian Journal of Zoology 55: 1577-1583.
- Stephenson, A.B., & R.L. Hepburn. 1958. DEER AND FOREST REGENERATION IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Wildlife File Report No. 51, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- 5046 Stott, G. 1993. THE TWIG EATER. Equinox 67: 20-29.
- M 51 Strickland, D. 1983. WOLF HOWLING IN PARKS-THE ALGONQUIN EXPERIENCE IN INTERPRETATION. Pp. 93-95 in Carbyn, L.N., Wolves in Canada and Alaska: their status, biology, and management, Proceedings of the Wolf Symposium held in Edmonton, Alberta, 12-14 May, 1981. Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series No. 45.
- 4592 Strickland, D. 1989. WOLF BITES GIRL IN ALGONQUIN PARK. WolfNews 7(3): 5.
- 4591 Strickland, D. 1989. WOLF HOWLING IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. WolfNews 7(3): 4-5.
- YA 03(12) Strickland, D. 1993. MIZZY LAKE TRAIL: WILDLIFE IN ALGONQUIN. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.
- YA 04(3) Strickland, D. 1994. WOLF HOWLING IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 3, The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 5pp.
- YA 03(4) Strickland, D. 1995. BEAVER POND TRAIL: ALGONQUIN BEAVER ECOLOGY. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 14pp.
- YA 05(1) Strickland, D., & R.J. Rutter. 1994. MAMMALS OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 46pp.
- Strickland, M.A., & C.W. Douglas. 1975. ADVANCE IN FISHER AND MARTEN MANAGEMENT. Canadian Trapper: 8-11.
- 2165 Strickland, R.D. 1980. RENDEZVOUS WITH A WOLF PACK. Interpretation Canada 8(2): 3-5.
- 4274 Strickland, R.D. 1987. REPORT BY DAN STRICKLAND TO CHRIS GODDARD, PARK SUPERINTENDENT, RE: WOLF INCIDENT ALONG HIGHWAY 60, AUGUST, 1987. Typewritten Report, 2pp.
- 5229 Swanson, L.A. Undated. FOOD HABITS OF THE WOLF (*Canis lupus*) IN AL-GONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Undergraduate Project, University of Waterloo, 52pp.

- 5317 Swanson, L.A. 1993. MIGRATORY BEHAVIOUR AND MANAGEMENT OF A WHITE-TAILED DEER HERD IN ALGONQUIN REGION, CENTRAL ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Waterloo, 163pp.
- 3063 Taylor, J.D. 1982. MOOSE IN CRISIS. Seasons 22(1): 23-27.
- Taylor, J.D. 1983. THE WOLF. Ontario Out of Doors (Jan./Feb.): 7-11, 29.
- 3980 Taylor, J.D. 1986. ALGONQUIN MOOSE. Ontario Out of Doors (March): 23-29.
- Taylor, J.D. 1988. ALGONQUIN'S WOLVES. Ontario Out Of Doors 20(4), 6pp.
- Taylor, J.D., & T. Gorsline. 1981. ONTARIO'S KILLERS IN BLACK. Ontario Out Of Doors (March), 9pp.
- Taylor, M.E., & N. Abrey. 1982. MARTEN, *Martes americana*, MOVEMENTS AND HABITAT USE IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 96(4): 439-447.
- 5139 Theberge, J. 1994. ALGONQUIN'S WOLVES FINALLY AFFORDED PROTECTION. Seasons (Spring): 7.
- Theberge, J., & G. Forbes. 1987. WOLF-UNGULATE RELATIONSHIPS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Unpublished Research Outline, 8pp.
- Theberge, J., & M. Theberge. 1990. WOLVES AND WOLF RESEARCH IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Faculty of Environmental Studies, University of Waterloo, 11pp.
- 5280 Theberge, J., & M. Theberge. 1993. ADVENTURES WITH ALGONQUIN WOLVES. Wolf Research Publ. Series No. 2, University of Waterloo, 12pp.
- Theberge, J.B. Undated. HOWLING AS A MEANS OF COMMUNICATION IN TIMBER WOLVES (*Canis lupus*). Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 80pp.
- Theberge, I.B. 1971. WOLF MUSIC. Natural History (April): 37-42.
- Theberge, J.B. 1972. ACTIVITIES ON WOLVES IN CANADA. Mimeo, 6pp.
- Theberge, J.B. 1972. WOLF-PLAY. Ontario Naturalist (June), 5pp.
- Theberge, J.B. 1973. WOLF MANAGEMENT IN CANADA THROUGH A DECADE OF CHANGE. Nature Canada (Jan/March): 3-10.
- M 52 Theberge, J.B. 1975. WOLVES AND WILDERNESS. J.M. Dent & Sons Ltd., Toronto. 159pp.
- O115 Theberge, J.B. 1989. THE FUTURE OF THE WOLF: BIOLOGY OR BIOETHICS? Seasons (Spring): 15-20.
- Theberge, J.B. 1994. WHY FEAR THE WOLF? NATURE MAKES IT A PREDATOR. IGNORANCE MAKES US FEEL WE ARE ITS PREY. Equinox 73: 42-51.
- Theberge, J.B. 1995. PRESENTATION AT WOLVES AND HUMANS 2000 CONFERENCE, PLENARY SESSTION #1: WOLF STATUS IN NORTH AMERICA. Paper presented at "Wolves and Humans 2000: a Global Perspective for managing conflict". Duluth, Minnesota, March 1995, 4pp. plus map.
- Theberge, J.B., & J.B. Falls. 1967. HOWLING AS A MEANS OF COMMUNICATION IN THE TIMBER WOLVES. American Zoologist 7(2): 331-338.
- Theberge, J.B., G.J. Forbes, I.K. Barker, & T. Bollinger. 1994. RABIES IN WOLVES IN THE GREAT LAKES REGION. Journal of Wildlife Diseases 30(4): 563-566.
- Theberge, J.B., G.J. Forbes, M.T. Theberge, & S.J. Cook. 1995. DOES A 7500 KM2 PARK PROTECT A WOLF POPULATION? ALGONQUIN RESEARCH 1987 TO PRESENT. Presented at Symposium "Wolves and Humans 2000: a

- global perspective for managing conflict". Duluth, Minnesota, March 1995, 6pp. plus appendices.
- Theberge, J.B., D. Gauthier, & A. Gordon. 1974. A SUMMER WOLF CENSUS IN ALGONQUIN PARK–1974. Faculty of Environmental Studies, Waterloo University, 36pp.
- Theberge, J.B., S.M. Oosenbrug, & D.H. Pimlott. 1978. SITE AND SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN FOOD OF WOLVES, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 92(1): 91-94.
- O874 Theberge, J.B., & D.H. Pimlott. 1969. OBSERVATIONS OF WOLVES AT A RENDEZVOUS SITE IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Canadian Field-Naturalist 83(2): 122-128.
- Theberge, J.B., & R.D. Strickland. 1978. CHANGES IN WOLF NUMBERS, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 92(4): 395-398.
- Towns, K., F. Florent, J.A. Macdonald, J.A. Macdonald, & J.F. O'Neill. 1979. ALGONQUIN PARK BEAR TRAPPING PROGRAM, SUMMER OF 1979. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 29pp. plus appendices.
- Tozer, R.G. 1967. THE TIMBER WOLF (*Canis lupus*). Dept. of Resource Planning and Conservation, School of Natural Resources, University of Michigan, 32pp.
- 0377 Trodd, L.L. 1968. DEER RANGE IMPROVEMENT, PEMBROKE DISTRICT 1967-68. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 4pp.
- 0376 Trodd, L.L., & M.L. Wilton. 1967. DEER POPULATION ESTIMATE, PEMBROKE DISTRICT 1967. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 12pp.
- 3897 Truman, R. 1985. ALGONQUIN WOLVES ON THE DECLINE. Angler & Hunter (Nov./Dec.): 30-31.
- University of Waterloo Research Team. 1993. REPORT ON EXTENSIVE MOVEMENTS AND MORTALITY OF ALGONQUIN PARK WOLVES, WINTER 1992-93. Typewritten Report, 5pp.
- Voigt, D.R. 1973. SUMMER FOOD HABITS AND MOVEMENTS OF WOLVES (*Canis lupus* L.) IN CENTRAL ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 76pp.
- Voigt, D.R., G.B. Kolenosky, & D.H. Pimlott. 1976. CHANGES IN SUMMER FOOD OF WOLVES IN CENTRAL ONTARIO. Journal of Wildlife Management 40(4): 663-668.
- Walker, R.E. 1964. AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF HABITAT SELECTION BY WOODLAND MICE. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 113pp.
- Walton, R.A. 1994. PREDATION RISK, ENERGY-MAXIMIZATION, AND DISTANCE-DEPENDENT FORAGING BY BEAVERS. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 55pp.
- Whitelaw, C.J. 1951. BEAVER PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Whitelaw, C.J. 1952. BEAVER PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Whitelaw, C.J. 1954. BEAVER PROJECT (PART I AND II). Wildlife Research Station,
 Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.

- Whitelaw, C.J. 1954. BEAVER PROJECT—CROSBY CREEK COLONY. Preliminary Report. Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Whitelaw, C.J., & E.T. Pengelley. 1952. BEAVER PROJECT. Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Whitelaw, C.J., & E.T. Pengelley. 1953. BEAVER PROJECT—"A METHOD FOR HANDLING LIVE BEAVER". Wildlife Research Station, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
- Whitelaw, C.J., & E.T. Pengelley. 1954. A METHOD FOR HANDLING LIVE BEAVER. Journal of Wildlife Management 18(4): 533-534.
- Wickham, S.M. 1985. INSULAR BIOGEOGRAPHY OF MAMMALS IN CANADIAN PARKS. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 45pp.
- Wilton, M. 1985. POSSIBLE MOOSE PROJECTS-ALGONQUIN PARK-PRIORITIES, RESPONSIBILITY, FUNDING. Typewritten Report, Algonquin Regional Office, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 10pp.
- 1408 Wilton, M.L. 1970. DEER POPULATION ESTIMATE–1970. Weekly Report for week ending July 31/70, District of Pembroke, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 1pp.
- Wilton, M.L. 1974. MOOSE POPULATION STUDY: ALGONQUIN REGION.
 Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 22pp.
- Wilton, M.L. 1974. THE POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF LOGGING AND FIRE ON THE ALGONOUIN PARK DEER POPULATION. Unpublished, 26pp.
- 4363 Wilton, M.L. 1987. HOW THE MOOSE CAME TO ALGONQUIN. Alces 23: 89-106.
- 5397 Wilton, M.L. 1989. USE OF TIME-LAPSE PHOTOGRAPHY TO DETERMINE CARCASS DISPOSITION. Alces 25: 112-117.
- Wilton, M.L., & A.R. Bisset. 1988. MOVEMENT PATTERNS OF TAGGED MOOSE FROM AN UNHUNTED AREA TO A HEAVILY HUNTED AREA. Unpublished Manuscript, 13pp.
- 5266 Wilton, M.L., & D.L. Garner. 1991. PRELIMINARY FINDINGS REGARDING ELEVATION AS A MAJOR FACTOR IN MOOSE CALVING SITE SELECTION IN SOUTH CENTRAL ONTARIO, CANADA. Alces 27: 111-117.
- 5398 Wilton, M.L., & D.L. Garner. 1993. PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS REGARDING MEAN APRIL TEMPERATURE, AS A POSSIBLE PREDICTOR OF TICK-INDUCED HAIR-LOSS ON MOOSE IN SOUTH CENTRAL ONTARIO. Alces 29: 197-200.
- 3939 Wilton, M.L., & B.J. Pashuk. 1983. A SUMMARY OF MOOSE POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR THE ALGONQUIN REGION 1974-1982. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources.
- 0371 Wilton, M.L., & L.L. Trodd. 1969. DEER POPULATION ESTIMATE PEMBROKE DISTRICT-1969. Unpublished Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 17pp.
- 0807 Wilton, M.L., & L.L. Trodd. 1970. DEER POPULATION ESTIMATE. PEMBROKE DISTRICT-1970. Unpublished Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 14pp.
- Wilton, M.L., & L.L. Trodd. 1971. DEER POPULATION ESTIMATE, PEMBROKE DISTRICT. 13pp.
- Wilton, M.L., & L.L. Trodd. 1972. DEER POPULATION ESTIMATE, PEMBROKE DISTRICT, 1972. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 7pp.

A 4			
~ Mammals ~			

- Yates, T.L., W.R. Barber, & D.M. Armstrong. 1987. SURVEY OF NORTH AMERICAN COLLECTIONS OF RECENT MAMMALS. Journal of Mammalogy (Supplement) 68(2), 76pp.
- Zimmer, D. 1994. THE INCREDIBLE JOURNEY. MARATHON MICE KEEP COMING BACK FOR MORE. Cottage Life, April/May 1994, pp. 22

- Adams, R.L.A. 1965. THE DEMAND FOR WILDERNESS RECREATION IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Master's Thesis, Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 68pp.
- Algonquin Park Advisory Committee. 1973. ADVISORY COMMITTEE REPORT—GOVERNMENT POLICY. Algonquin Park Advisory Committee, 29pp.
- Algonquin Park Advisory Committee. 1973. SUMMARY: ALGONQUIN PARK ADVISORY COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS AND GOVERNMENT ACTION TAKEN. Algonquin Park Advisory Committee, 7pp.
- O382 Algonquin Park Leaseholders Association. 1969. ALGONQUIN PARK–A PARK FOR PEOPLE. Algonquin Park Leaseholders Association, 53pp.
- Algonquin Park Leaseholders Association. 1973. DISCUSSION OF SELECTED PARK POLICIES. Algonquin Park Leaseholders' Association Meeting, Aug. 18, 1973, 9pp.
- 4026 Algonquin Park Residents' Association. 1986. PRESENTATION TO THE PROVINCIAL PARKS COUNCIL BY THE ALGONQUIN PARK RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION. Unpublished, 14pp.
- Algonquin Wildlands League. 1979. A BRIEF TO THE ONTARIO PROVINCIAL PARKS COUNCIL ON THE ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK MASTER PLAN: FIRST FIVE YEAR REVIEW 1979. Unpublished, 6pp.
- 3265 Algonquin Wildlands League. 1980. WILDERNESS NOW. A Statement of Principles and Policies of the Algonquin Wildlands League, Third revised Edition, 72pp.
- Anderson, R. 1992. CHUZABORO SHOHO. Typewritten Report, 4pp.
- 4072 Anderson, R.C. Undated. GRANDMA AND THE KICKER. Typewritten Report,
- 4143 Anonymous. JOURNALS-ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK. Typewritten Manuscript, 27pp.
- 2460 Anonymous. 1911. A HIKE THROUGH ALGONQUIN PARK. Rod and Gun: 168-176.
- Anonymous. 1911. ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK. Rod and Gun: 144-146.
- 4936 Anonymous. 1948. NATURE'S GENTLEMEN. Sylva 4(1): 59-60.
- Anonymous. 1969. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK–PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES. Trail & Landscape 3(2): 34-36.
- 3535 Anonymous. 1984. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK: FACILITY AND SERVICE UPGRADING INITIATIVE. Typewritten Report, 16pp. plus appendix.
- Anonymous. 1993. THE MAJESTY OF ALGONQUIN. A COMMEMMORATIVE LOOK AT 100 YEARS IN ALGONQUIN PARK HISTORY. Muskoka Tourism(?), 56pp.
- 5336 Anonymous. 1994. LEADERS OF THE PACK. Equinox 73: 21.
- 2733 Archibald, W.W. 1968. A PLAN FOR THE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF ALGON-QUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Undergraduate Report, Carleton University, 55pp.
- Baedeker, K. 1907. BAEDEKER'S CANADA-THE DOMINION OF CANADA WITH NEWFOUNDLAND AND EXCURSION TO ALASKA. HANDBOOK FOR TRAVELLERS. Karl Baedeker, Leipzig: 203-204.
- Baillie, J.L. 1944. THE FEDERATION OF ONTARIO NATURALISTS' NATURE SCHOOL. Unpublished Speech (Nov.): 3pp.
- 0720 Baker, S. 1978. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE DEGREE OF LIVE TREE DAMAGE AND ACCESS, VEGETATION AND PHYSICAL SITE TYPE ALONG

- SELECTED CANOE ROUTES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Undergraduate Paper, University of Waterloo, 42pp. plus appendices.
- 2066 Ball, J.S. 1973. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK-THE AVERAGE MAN'S WILDERNESS. Weekly Release (July 24), Algonquin Region, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 5pp.
- 2824 Bartlett, G.W. 1899. ALGONQUIN PARK–ONTARIO'S GREAT GAME PRESERVE. Rod and Gun 1(5): 90.
- 3986 Beauprie, J. 1985. SUBMISSION REGARDING CONTINUATION OF COTTAGE LEASEHOLDS IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Unpublished, 11pp.
- Begbie, K.C. 1994. ANNIE BAY PRESCRIBED BURN AND POST BURN REPORT. Fire Management, Algonquin Park, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 39pp. and 15pp. plus appendices.
- Begbie, K.C., R. Bilsborrow, F.A. Inwood, G. Scott, & R. Tozer. 1979. WILDFIRE PREVENTION PLAN FOR ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 66pp.
- 4972 Bemrose, J. 1991. ALGONQUIN IDYLL. Canadian Living (June): 119-120, 122-123.
- Bernier, L. 1973. STATEMENT BY: THE HONOURABLE LEO BERNIER, MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES ON: ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK POLICY, JULY 17, 1973. Typewritten Manuscript, 22pp.
- Bird, I.D., & V.J. Nordin. 1979. BRIEF TO THE PROVINCIAL PARKS COUNCIL. SUBJECT: ALGONQUIN PARK MASTER PLAN FIRST FIVE-YEAR REVIEW. 11pp.
- 4800 Black, W.D. (Chairman). 1933. REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE GAME SITUATION. Pp. 21-33, 44-46, 95, 105 in Sessional Paper, No. 32, Legislative Assembly of Ontario, Herbert M. Ball, Publ. (King's Printer), Toronto.
- 3900 Bodsworth, F. 1954. CAN THEY SAVE ALGONQUIN PARK. MacLean's Magazine, (June 1), 6pp.
- 4733 Brickendon, J. 1990. STRAIGHT 'A' EXPERIENCE. LeisureWays 9: 18-22.
- Brunton, D.F. 1973. A NATURAL ZONE SYSTEM FOR ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK: VALUES, SELECTION AND MANAGEMENT. Undergraduate Thesis, Carleton University, 59pp.
- 2903 Brunton, D.F. 1973. ALGONQUIN PARK HISTORIC ZONES. Typewritten Report, 17pp.
- 2721 Brunton, D.F. 1975. THE ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK NATURAL ZONE SYSTEM: FINAL SUMMARY. Algonquin Region, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 42pp.
- Brunton, D.F. 1980. ALGONQUIN PARK WILDERNESS ZONES-LIFE SCIENCES. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 88pp.
- 4341 Brunton, D.F. 1982. A PLAN FOR PARKLAND. Seasons 22(2): 48-53.
- Brunton, D.F. 1982. ALGONQUIN REGION NATURE RESERVES MANAGE-MENT. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 152pp.
- Brunton, D.F. 1989. LIFE SCIENCE AREAS OF NATURAL AND SCIENTIFIC INTEREST IN SITE DISTRICT 5-9: A REVIEW AND ASSESSMENT OF SIGNIFICANT NATURAL AREAS IN SITE DISTRICT 5-9. Parks and Recreation Areas Section, Algonquin Region, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 138pp.

- Brunton, D.F. 1989. LIFE SCIENCE AREAS OF NATURAL AND SCIENTIFIC INTEREST IN SITE DISTRICT 5-10: A REVIEW AND ASSESSMENT OF SIGNIFICANT NATURAL AREAS IN SITE DISTRICT 5-10. Parks and Recreation Areas Section, Algonquin Region, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 164pp.
- Brunton, D.F. 1990. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK LIFE SCIENCE PROTECTION ZONING: NATURE RESERVE AND WILDERNESS ZONE REPRESENTATION, SIGNIFICANCE AND STATUS AFTER 50 YEARS. Parks and Recreation Areas Section, Algonquin Region, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 205pp.
- Brunton, D.F. 1991. THE BETRAYAL OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Wilderness Advocate 3(2): 7.
- Bugden, J.L. 1994. USING G.I.S. TO PLAN CANOE ROUTES IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Undergraduate Report, Carleton University, 35pp. plus appendices.
- Burton, T.J., & J.E. Purchase. 1970. ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE CARCAJOU. A PROPOSED NATURE RESERVE. Typewritten Report, various paging plus slides.
- Buss, E. 1978. SUMMARY REPORT: CANOE LAKE ACCESS POINT QUOTA PROJECT: A CONTINUATION OF THE LAKESHORE CLASSIFICATION PROJECT. Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 43pp.
- 1141 Calvert, W. 1975. ONTARIO UNVEILS LONG-AWAITED PARK MASTER PLAN. Recreation Canada 33(1): 18-21.
- 2539 Calvert, W.C. Undated. MANAGEMENT HANDBOOK FOR THE INTERIOR CANOE-CAMPING AREA OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, various paging.
- 3477 Calvert, W.C. 1969. INTERPRETIVE PROSPECTUS: ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Typewritten Report, 119pp.
- O103 Calvert, W.C. 1970. INTERPRETATION IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Mimeo Report, 68pp.
- 2538 Calvert, W.C. 1973. MANAGEMENT CONCEPT: INTERIOR CANOE-CAMPING AREA, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, various paging.
- O147 Campbell, A.M. 1901. THE ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK OF ONTARIO-ITS RESOURCES AND ADVANTAGES. Ottawa Naturalist 15: 80-89.
- 2832 Campbell, D. 1979. MACOUN CANOE TRIP, ALGONQUIN PARK 1978 (GROUP 2). Little Bear 37: 33-34.
- 3471 Campbell, P. 1983. DRAFT: SEASONAL TOURISM AND RECREATION IN ALGONQUIN PARK: A CASE STUDY FOR CULTURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. Historical Research & Planning Consultant, 154pp.
- AL 02 Clark, M.G. 1975. DEATH AT THEIR HEELS. Dood, Mead & Co., New York. 146pp.
- Clarke, C.H.D. 1940. LINKS WITH THE PAST. Canadian Field-Naturalist 54(3): 46.
- O170 Clarke, C.H.D. 1945. JOINT OCCUPANCY OF PARKS. Typewritten Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 2pp.
- 0986 Clarke, C.H.D. 1958. WILDLIFE IN THE FOREST. Forestry Chronicle 3(1): 7-12.

~ Park Management and Recreation ~

- O172 Clarke, C.H.D. 1960. THE CONTROL OF EXCESS ANIMAL POPULATIONS IN PARKS. A seminar on Parks and Nature Reserves in Ontario sponsored by The Conservation Council of Ontario and Cities Service Oil Company, Ltd. Sept. 21,1960, 9pp.
- 2979 Clarke, C.H.D. 1978. ALGONQUIN: A WILDERNESS PARADISE LOST? The Living Wilderness (Oct./Dec.): 34-35.
- 5288 Clugston, M. 1993. ALGONQUIN PARK. A BELOVED NATIONAL TREASURE ENTERS ITS SECOND CENTURY. Canadian Geographic 113(6): 20-34.
- 1749 Coatsworth, E.S. 1961. WILDERNESS PRESERVATION IN ONTARIO. Living Wilderness, (Spring to Summer), 8pp.
- 3691 Collis, E.F. 1985. PROGRAMS INVOLVING VOLUNTEERS IN ONTARIO'S PROVINCIAL PARKS. Undergraduate Thesis, Wildfrid Laurier University, 64pp.
- Conaway, W. 1963. BIG FAMILY CAMPING. Field & Stream (March), 6pp.
- 2542 Conway, A. 1968. A RECOMMENDATION FOR THE ZONING OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Manuscript prepared for submission to the Standing Committee of the Ontario Legislature on Natural Resources and Tourism, March 13, 5pp.
- AL 01 Cooke, R.J. 1958. ALGONQUIN ADVENTURE. Ryerson Press, Toronto. 138pp. Courian, P.J. 1991. ALGONQUIN PARK MEMORIES. The Country Connection 11: 20-21.
- Cowley, D., & E. Rockett. 1978. CANADA'S TEN BEST PARKS. Chatelaine, 4pp.
 Cox, G. 1985. ALGONQUIN PARK–SUMMARY REPORT ON DESTINATION PADDLE-IN, HIKE-IN CAMPING. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 4pp.
- Cox, G. 1985. SUMMARY REPORT-ALGONQUIN PARK INTERIOR MANAGE-MENT-MODIFIED QUOTAS AND IMPLICATIONS. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 16pp.
- 3751 Cram, B.R. 1984. EVALUATING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF SELF-GUIDED INTERPRETIVE TRAILS. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 126pp.
- 2682 Crins, W.J. 1978. RECOMMENDATIONS AND ADDITIONAL DATA RELATING TO ALGONQUIN PARK NATURAL ZONE SYSTEM. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 45pp.
- 3326 Crins, W.J., & S. Darbyshire. 1977. A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF THE ALGONQUIN PARK NATURAL ZONE SYSTEM. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 16pp. plus appendices.
- 3289 Crins, W.J., & J. Goltz. 1976. SEASON-END REPORT: MAYCOCK ANALYSIS OF NATURAL ZONES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 72pp.
- 3438 Darragh, M.J. 1983. ALGONQUIN PARK. Unpublished Paper, University of Toronto, 20pp.
- Dawson, B. 1991. SUPERB ALGONQUIN PARK FISHERIES IN DANGER. Ad Hoc Committee to Save Algonquin Park Information Bulletin 2: 8pp.
- 5509 Dawson, B. 1995. ONTARIO MOOSE THRIVING IN MICHIGAN. Ontario Out of Doors (April): 58.
- de Valk, M. 1983. THE PRESERVATION OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Unpublished Paper, Trent University, 20pp.
- Dickson, J. 1894. ONTARIO'S BIG GAME. Canadian Magazine 4(1): 3-12.

- 2953 Dillon, M.M. 1977. STRATTON LAKE RECREATION ZONE–RECOMMENDED CONCEPT PLAN. M.M. Dillon Limited Consulting Engineers and Planners, Toronto, 28pp. plus attachments.
- YA 11 Drought, G. 1993. PETAWAWA RIVER WHITEWATER GUIDE, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 81pp.
- Dymond, J.R. 1946. NATURE EDUCATION IN PROVINCIAL PARKS IN ONTARIO. Sylva 2(4): 17.
- Dymond, J.R. 1954. A NEW POLICY FOR ALGONQUIN PARK. The Bulletin (F.O.N.) 66: 7-8.
- Dymond, J.R. 1956. CONSERVATION EFFORTS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE FEDERATION. The Bulletin (F.O.N.) 71: 13-31.
- Dymond, J.R. 1956. EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES OF THE FEDERATION. The Bulletin (F.O.N.) 71: 32-38.
- Dymond, J.R. 1956. GROWTH OF THE FEDERATION. The Bulletin (F.O.N.) 71: 5-11.
- 2439 Errington, P.L. 1973. EPILOGUE. Pp. 167-171 *in* The Red Gods Call. Iowa State University Press / Ames.
- AL 07 Engel, H. 1985. MURDER SEES THE LIGHT. Penguin Books Canada, Markham, Ontario. 252pp.
- 4911 Fagan, M., & D. Lloyd. 1991. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK: A NATURAL ENVIRONMENTAL PARK. Pp. 126-137 in Fagan, M., & D. Lloyd, Dynamic Canada: The Environment and the Economy, McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd., Toronto.
- Farthing, K. 1990. EXPLOITATION, CONSERVATION, RESOLUTION: THE MOVEMENT TO CREATE ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK, 1893. Undergraduate Thesis, Wilfrid Laurier University, 92pp.
- 2044 Federation of Ontario Naturalists. 1968. FUTURE ENVIRONMENTS OF ALGONOUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Ontario Naturalist (Fall): 3-4.
- Federation of Ontario Naturalists. 1976. A SUBMISSION TO THE ONTARIO MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Executive Committee of the F.O.N. and the Deputy Minister of Natural Resources, 4pp.
- Federation of Ontario Naturalists. 1980. A SUBMISSION TO THE MINISTER OF NATURAL RESOURCES REGARDING THE ALGONGUIN PARK FOREST MANAGEMENT PLAN. F.O.N. Publication, 9pp.
- Fisher, J.R. 1986. ONLY SQUIRRELS AND CHIPMUNKS—AN OVERVIEW OF THE OPEONGO TRANSMISSION LINE. Report, Faculty of Environmental Studies, University of Waterloo, 15pp.
- 4113 Foster, I. 1986. THE VIEW FROM THE BOW. Seasons 26(2): 30-34.
- Foster, J., & J. Foster. 1975. TO THE WILD COUNTRY. Van Nostrand Reinhold, Toronto. 155pp.
- Fraleck, E.B. 1894. ALGONQUIN PARK. Canadian Magazine 3: 294-296.
- 0732 Franks, C.E.S. 1975. WHITE WATER CANOEING: AN ASPECT OF CANADIAN SOCIO-ECONOMIC HISTORY. Queen's Quarterly 82(2): 175-188.
- 4242 Fuchs, T. 1987. IS THIS WILDERNESS. Nature Canada 16(2): 39-43.
- Gage, S.R. 1993. ALGONQUIN: THE FLIP SIDE OF ONTARIO'S CENTENNIAL PARK. Explore (Magazine): 36-37.
- 2390 Gallant, V. 1971. A REPORT ON FACTORS AFFECTING THE QUALITY OF INTERIOR RECREATION IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Parks and

- Recreation Areas Branch, Recreation Planning Section, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 173pp.
- Galwin, M.F. 1975. BOTANICAL INVENTORY OF THE GREENLEAF CREEK WATERSHED NATURAL ZONE, ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 37pp.
- 2611 Gibson, T.W. 1894. ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK. Canadian Magazine 3(6): 542-555.
- Gourlay, B. 1988. GENESIS OF THE JUNIOR RANGERS. Aski 14(3): 20.
- 0724 Halkett, A. 1902. OBSERVATIONS OF ANIMALS NATIVE IN THE ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK. Ottawa Naturalist 16(8): 155-161.
- Halliday, H.M. 1956. ALGONQUIN PARK. Pp. 1-23 in Wildlife Trails Across Canada. Thomas Allen Limited, Toronto.
- AL 10 Hambleton, J. 1948. FOREST RANGER. Longmans, Green and Co., Toronto. 226pp.
- Hansen, L.C. 1986. THE ALGONQUINS OF GOLDEN LAKE INDIAN BAND LAND CLAIM. Research Report, Office of Indian Resource Policy, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 103pp.
- 2980 Hardy, P. 1978. THE DISGRACE OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Living Wilderness (Oct./Dec.): 42-43.
- Hardy, P.A. 1973. ALGONQUIN PARK: A VIEW FROM THE ALGONQUIN WILDLANDS LEAGUE. Nature Canada 2(4): 43-44.
- 2805 Harkness, W.J.K. 1954. FISH AND WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT IN ONTARIO. Canadian Geographical Journal 48: 46-63.
- Harpley, P.J. 1978. RESPONSES TO WILDLIFE HAZARD IN ONTARIO. Undergraduate Thesis, University of Toronto, 73pp.
- 2735 Hartnett, A.K., I.E. Lyon, & T.C. Wu. 1975. PILOT ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT SHIRLEY LAKE DAM. Land Use Co-Ordination Branch, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 41pp.
- 5071 Hayden, S. 1992. PROPOSAL BY GOLDEN LAKE BAND TO TAKE OVER ALGONQUIN PARK FOR THEIR ECONOMIC INDEPENDENCE IS FINANCIALLY UNSOUND. Ad Hoc Committee to Save Algonquin Park Information Bulletin 3, 8pp.
- 4590 Heard, S., & C. Gosselin. 1985. WHO READS OUR WRITING? Park News 21(1): 18-19.
- 3701 Helmsley, A. 1955. ALGONQUIN PARK NATURE PROGRAMME. Canadian Nature 17(2): 34-39.
- Helmsley, A. 1958. PARKS POINT WAY BACK TO NATURE. Sylva 14(3): 18-23.
- Helmsley, A. 1960. INTERPRETATION IN PROVINCIAL PARKS. A Seminar on Parks and Nature Reserves in Ontario, Sept. 21, 1960, Toronto, Sponsored by The Conservation Council of Ontario and Cities Service Oil Company, 7pp.
- 1400 Helmsley, A.F. 1952. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK NATURE PROGRAMME. Sylva 8(3): 9-10.
- 4680 Hitchins, G.E. 1989. MIDWINTER'S NIGHT FREEZE. Seasons (Winter): 26-30, 36.
- 2954 Hollingsworth, N. 1978. THE ROAD THAT ISN'T ON THE MAP. EXPLORING THE BACKROADS. Ontario Out of Doors (December): 44-47.

- O558 Holowacz, J. 1970. CARRYING CAPACITY OF CANOE ROUTES IN ALGON-QUIN PARK, RESULTS OF A PILOT STUDY, SUMMER, 1969. Typewritten Report, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 36pp. plus diagram.
- O505 Howard, R.B. 1974. ALGONQUIN: A PARK PERSPECTIVE. Ontario Naturalist 14(2): 13-17.
- Howard, S.H. 1939. ALGONQUIN PARK SEEMS TO BE DOOMED. Rod and Gun (April): 28-29.
- 3358 Huang, J. 1977. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, FRANK MACDOUGALL PARKWAY STUDY. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 82pp.
- 2908 Hueston, T.W. 1968. MASTER PLAN, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PLAN.
 Original Draft, 208pp.
- Hueston, T.W. 1969. BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR ORIGINAL DRAFT MASTER PLAN FOR ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 26pp.
- Hummel, M. 1995. WHAT WOULD DOUG SAY...? A LECTURE ON THE OCCASION OF THE RE-DEDICATION OF THE DOUGLAS PIMLOTT SCHOLARSHIP, INNIS COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, SEPTEMBER 1995. World Wildlife Fund Canada, Toronto, 10pp.
- Johnson, W.O. 1911. A VACATION IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Rod and Gun 13(3): 327-332.
- 4945 Jones, N.T. 1948. LAW ENFORCEMENT. Sylva 4(6): 25-31.
- 2394 Kaplan Consulting Associates. 1969. ECONOMIC IMPACT STUDY OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Prepared for the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests by Kaplan Consulting Associates Ltd., Montreal, 51pp.
- WA 01 Kates, J. 1992. EXPLORING ALGONQUIN PARK. Douglas & MacIntyre Ltd., Vancouver. 160pp. 2nd edition, revised and updated.
- Keith, J. 1993. ALGONQUIN PARK HERE AND NOW. The Country Connection 17: 7-9.
- 1495 Kirkwood, A. 1963. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON FOREST RESERVATION AND NATIONAL PARK, 1893. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests Reprint, 40pp.
- 0802 Laventhol & Horwath & Hough, Stansbury & Associates, Limited. 1986.
 ALGONQUIN PARK MARKETING AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT STUDY—
 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY. Laventhol & Horwath Management Consultants with
 Hough, Stansbury & Associates, Ltd., Landscape Architects, 50pp.
- O902 Laventhol & Horwath with Hough, Stansbury & Associates Limited. 1986.
 ALGONQUIN PARK MARKETING AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT STUDY—
 TECHNICAL REPORT. Laventhol & Horwath, Management Consultants with
 Hough, Stansbury & Associates Limited, Landscape Architects, 267pp.
- Lawson, R. 1995. GEOGRAPHCAL AND HUMAN-USE INFLUENCES ON SPECIES RICHNESS OF ONTARIO PARKS. University of Ottawa, 13pp. plus figures, charts, maps.
- 3974 Lewis, S. 1973. AN ADDRESS BY STEPHEN LEWIS, ONTARIO LEADER OF THE NDP, AT A PUBLIC MEETING CONCERNING LOGGING IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 5pp.
- O749 Lewis S. 1974. STATEMENT BY STEPHEN LEWIS, ONTARIO NDP LEADER, ON ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 8pp. plus attachments.

~ Park Management and Recreation ~

- 3976 Lewis, S. 1974. STATEMENT BY STEPHEN LEWIS, ONTARIO NDP LEADER, ON LOGGING IN ALGONQUIN PARK TO LEGISLATIVE NEWS CONFERENCE. Typewritten Report, 10pp.
- Lindenburger, S. 1994. MESSAGE OF THE WILDERNESS. London Magazine 3(9): 10-18.
- 2792 Litteljohn, B. 1976. ALGONQUIN PARK: CALL IT WHAT IT IS, OR MAKE IT WHAT YOU CALL IT. Ontario Naturalist 16(1): 16-19.
- 5133 Lloyd, D. 1955. FROM THE MOUTH OF THE CROW RIVER TO THE PARK BOUNDARY ON MONTGOMERY LAKE. Typewritten Report, 6pp.
- YA 07 Lloyd, D., D. Strickland, P. Tozer, R. Tozer, A. Rocchi, & G. Lewer. 1994. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK FUN TO LEARN BOOK. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 32pp.
- 4854 Long, C. 1990. STOPPING TIME IN ALGONQUIN. Cottage Life (September/October): 24-30, 66-67.
- Longstaff, A.N. 1933. LEAVE IT TO GEORGE. Forest and Outdoors (July): 170-183.
- Lumsden, H.G. 1984. A TRIBUTE TO CHARLES HENRY DOUGLAS CLARKE, 1909-1981. Canadian Field-Naturalist 98: 379-391.
- 1762 Luton, G. 1977. NORTHERN SUMMER. Your Forests 10(2): 41-43.
- 4862 Macartney, J. TO KEEP THINGS NATURAL. Sylva 10(2): 17-24.
- 4851 MacCallum, G.A. (Chairman). 1892. REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO COLLECT INFORMATION UPON THE GAME AND FISH OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. In Ontario Game and Fish Commission, Commissioners' Report, Toronto, 16pp. plus attachment.
- 3733 MacDonald, C.K. 1977. SUMMARY REPORT ON THE INTERIOR CAMPSITE PLAN FOR ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 36pp.
- 3695 MacDougall, F.A. 1935. ALGONQUIN PARK. Forestry Chronicle 12: 85-91.
- 3696 MacDougall, F.A. 1939. MULTIPLE LAND USE. Forestry Chronicle 15(4): 207-211.
- 1334 MacGregor, R. 1978. MY PARK WASN'T MEANT FOR CROWDS. International Wildlife: 38-43.
- 4914 MacGregor, R. 1989. ANOTHER KIND OF PLACE. Canadian Living 15(8): 36-39, 41.
- 2907 MacKay, R. 1978. COMMENTS ON THE HISTORICAL ZONE SYSTEM FOR ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Typewritten Report, 12pp.
- 4908 MacKay, R. 1991. REPORT ON SOME HISTORICAL REFERENCES TO INDIANS IN AND ABOUT THE OTTAWA VALLEY AND ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 12pp.
- 4909 MacKay, R. 1991. SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT ON INDIAN OCCURRENCES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 14pp.
- 5072 MacKay, R.I. 1992. MORE HISTORIC RESEARCH INDICATES THAT THE GOLDEN LAKE CLAIM TO ALGONQUIN PARK IS INVALID. Ad Hoc Committee to Save Algonquin Park Information Bulletin 4: 20pp.
- 5411 MacKay, R.I. 1994. ONTARIO'S RESEARCH FAILS TO ANSWER ANY OF THE EIGHT IMPORTANT QUESTIONS ABOUT THE GOLDEN LAKE CLAIM. Ad Hoc Committee to Save Algonquin Park Information Bulletin No. 6, 16pp.

- Marsh, J. 1979. ALGONQUIN 1984: A SCENARIO. Pp. 103-107 in Marsh, J. [ed.], Water-based Recreation Problems and Progress. Occasional Paper 8, Trent University, 184pp.
- 2829 McAllister, J., & S. McAllister. 1979. MACOUN CLUB CANOE TRIP 1978 ALGONQUIN PARK (GROUP 1). Little Bear 37: 32-33.
- 3741 McGee, G.H. 1964. NOTES ON A RECENT TRIP TO ALGONQUIN PARK. Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club Newsletter 64(2): 3-5.
- 5310 McKay, J. 1994. CENTENNIAL REFLECTIONS. THREE VOICES OF ALGONQUIN. This Country Canada 4: 31-41.
- 5166 McPherson, K. 1994. FIFTY YEARS OF INTERPRETATION. Aski (Summer): 20.
- AL 03 Miller, J. 1990. RAMBLING THROUGH ALGONQUIN PARK: PAINTINGS, SKETCHES, THOUGHTS BY JEFF MILLER. Limberlost Studio Publication, Huntsville, Ontario. 24pp.
- 3975 Miller, J.B. 1973. AN INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT OF J.B. MILLER, PRESIDENT OF THE ALGONQUIN WILDLANDS LEAGUE, AT A PUBLIC MEETING CONCERNING LOGGING IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 6pp.
- Miller, M. 1940. PETER'S ADVENTURES IN THE OUTDOORS. Ryerson Press, Toronto.
- AL 05 Miller, R.B. 1962. A COOL CURVING WORLD. Longmans Canada Ltd., Toronto. 220pp.
- Moorhouse, B. 1993. A YEAR OF CELEBRATION 1893-1993. The Country Connection 17: 10-11.
- 2490 Moroz, G.M. 1969. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. PUBLIC HEARINGS ON THE PROVISIONAL MASTER PLAN. SUMMARY OF BRIEFS. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 116pp.
- 2300 Morris, F.J.A. 1925. WILD LIFE IN ALGONQUIN PARK. The Ontario Third Reader, 5pp.
- Mosher, J.H. 1934. DO YOU HANKER FOR A CABIN. Forest and Outdoors (February): 392-395.
- 2901 Mountain, J., & W. Hutchinson. 1973. HISTORIC SITE REPORTS (BY TOWNSHIP)–1973. 2 Reports (A & B), Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, various paging.
- 2810 Oberdorf, C. 1976. THAT SPECIAL LODGE IN THE PARK. Saturday Night (July/August): 38-40.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT POLICY, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 9pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1945. DISTRICTS ROADS, RESEARCH REPORT #4. Research Division, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 46pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1949. FOREST SPRAYING AND SOME EFFECTS OF DDT. Biological Bulletin No. 2, Division of Research, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 174pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1951. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK NATURALIST PROGRAM. Report of the Minister of Lands and Forests of the Province of Ontario, Legislative Assembly of Ontario, Sessional Paper No. 15: 23.

~ Park Management and Recreation ~				
3196	Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1968. A SURVEY OF MOBILE CAMPING UNITS IN EIGHT SELECTED PROVINCIAL PARKS. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, various paging.			
2541	Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 1968. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK PROVISIONAL MASTER PLAN. Ontario Deaprtment of Lands and Forests, 34pp.			
2905	Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1969. PUBLIC HEARINGS ON THE PROVISIONAL MASTER PLAN, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK—SUMMARY OF BRIEFS. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 116pp.			
2491	Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1970. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. INTERIM GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT 1970-1973. Algonquin Park Task Force, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 78pp.			
3858	Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1972. THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL IMPACT OF OPTIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 135pp.			
4917	Ontario Ministère des Richesses naturelles. 1991. PARC PROVINCIAL ALGONQUIN ETUDE DU PLAN DIRECTEUR 1989-90. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 21pp.			
YA 02	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. ALGONQUIN FOR KIDS OUTLINES. Visitor Services, Algonquin Provincial Park. Various authors, dates, and paging.			
YA 06	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. CONDUCTED HIKE OUTLINES. Visitor Services, Algonquin Provincial Park. Various authors, dates, and paging			
YA 01	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. EVENING PROGRAM OUTLINES. Visitor Services, Algonquin Provincial Park. Various authors, dates, and paging.			
4440	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1969? ALGONQUIN PARK BACK-GROUND PAPERS. Various Documents, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 231pp.			
3248	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1972. NATURAL ZONE REPORTS—REJECTED PROPOSALS. Unpublished Reports, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, and Ontario Ministry of Natural Reources, various paging.			
2928	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1974. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK MASTER PLAN. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 99pp.			
3246	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1974. NATURAL ZONE REPORTS N42 TO N60. Unpublished Reports, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, and Ontario Ministry of Natural Reources, various paging.			
3245	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1975. NATURAL ZONE REPORTS N21 TO N41. Unpublished Reports, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, and Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, various paging.			
3247	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1975. NATURAL ZONE REPORTS N61 TO N71. Unpublished Reports, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, and Ontario Ministry of Natural Reources, various paging.			
3250	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1977. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK NATURE RESERVE ZONES: LIFE SCIENCE CHECKSHEETS. VOLUME 1 (ZONES 1 TO 40). Unpublished report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, various paging.			
3288	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1977. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK NATURE RESERVE ZONES: LIFE SCIENCE CHECKSHEETS. VOLUME 2 (ZONES			

41 TO 71). Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, various

paging. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1977. BACKGROUND INFORMATION, 1422 ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT, ALGONQUIN REGION, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 69pp. 3354 Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 1977, BACKGROUND INFORMATION: ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT STRATEGIC LAND USE PLAN. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 70pp. 3244 Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1977. NATURAL ZONE REPORTS N1 TO N20. Unpublished Reports, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, and Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, various paging. 3001 Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 1978, 1977 PROVINCIAL PARK DAY-USER SURVEY-SUMMARY STATISTICAL REPORT. Parks Branch, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 45pp. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1978. PARK VISITOR SERVICES 3264 STRATEGY-ALGONOUIN REGION. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 45pp. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 1979, ALGONOUIN PARK MASTER 3051 PLAN: FIRST FIVE-YEAR REVIEW 1979. Ontario Provincial Parks Council and Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 96pp. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1984. CANOE RANGER HANDBOOK-3828 ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 79pp. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1986. ALGONOUIN PARK DISTRICT 4018 FISHERIES MANAGEMENT PLAN-1986 TO 2000-DRAFT-BACKGROUND INFORMATION AND OPTIONS-A SUMMARY. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 18pp. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 1987, ALGONOUIN PARK DISTRICT 4045 EMPLOYEE INFORMATION HANDBOOK. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 122pp. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1988. ALGONQUIN PARK DISTRICT 4484 FISHERIES MANAGEMENT PLAN 1986-2000. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 29pp. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1989. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. 4622 MANAGEMENT PLAN REVIEW. PRELIMINARY SURVEY RESULTS. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Algonquin Region, 23pp. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1991. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK 4916 MASTER PLAN REVIEW 1989-90, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 23pp. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1992. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK 5193 1992 INTERIOR SURVEY RESULTS. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 36pp, plus charts and graphs. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 1994. ALGONQUIN PARK 1994 FIRE 5504 SEASON REVIEW. Typewritten Report, Fire Office-Whitney, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, various paging. Ontario Provincial Parks Council. 1979. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK FIRST 3219 FIVE YEAR REVIEW. The Ontario Provincial Parks Council Fifth Annual Report,

48pp.

~ Park Management and Recreation ~

- Ontario Provincial Parks Council. 1986. THE REPORT OF THE PROVINCIAL PARKS COUNCIL ON COTTAGE LEASES IN ALGONQUIN AND RONDEAU. Typewritten Report, 17pp.
- Paton, D. Undated. ANALYSIS OF THE ALGONQUIN PARK NATURE RESERVE ZONE SYSTEM. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 12pp.
- Pektas, J. 1987. EXPLORING ALGONQUIN'S OPEONGO LAKE. Great Lakes Sailor (Nov./Dec.): 38-43.
- 2686 Petursson, B.F. 1973. THE CHANGING USE OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Undergraduate Thesis, Waterloo Lutheran University, 140pp.
- 2050 Pimlott, D.H. 1965. THE PRESERVATION OF NATURAL AREAS IN ONTARIO. Ontario Naturalist (Sept.): 8-24.
- Pimlott, D.H. 1969. THE STRUGGLE TO SAVE A PARK. Canadian Audubon (Maylune): 73-81.
- Poole, R. 1958. RECORD OF CANOE TRIPS. Handwritten Report, 52pp.
- 5278 Posner, M. 1993, HAPPY CAMPERS, Toronto Life 27(14): 50-56.
- Pound, J.G. 1966. PRODUCTION OF MAP NO. 47A, ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Can. Surveyor 20(1 & 2): 6-10, 130-131.
- 1082 Priddle, G. Undated. ALGONOUIN PARK, 1999. Typewritten Report, 7pp.
- Priddle, G.B. 1963. RECREATIONAL USE AND WILDERNESS PERCEPTION OF THE ALGONQUIN PARK INTERIOR. Master's Thesis, Clark University, Mass., 77pp.
- 1379 Priddle, G.B., & C.D. Clarke. 1973. A REPORT ON THE FACTORS AFFECTING THE QUALITY OF THE RECREATION EXPERIENCE IN THE INTERIOR OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Typewritten Report, 26pp.
- 3738 Priddle, G.B., J.G. Nelson, & S.F. Jackson. 1982. ONTARIO PROVINCIAL PARKS: ISSUES IN THE 80'S. Environments 14(1): 1-128.
- Pyzer, G.G. 1971. LAND CAPABILITY FOR CANOEING AND CAMPING: ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 177pp.
- Quinby, P.A. 1983. THE GENERAL ASPECTS OF NATURE RESERVES WITH A CRITICAL EVALUATION OF THE FOREST COMMUNITY NATURE RESERVE ZONES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Unpublished Report, Faculty of Forestry, University of Toronto, 69pp.
- 4302 Quinby, P.A. 1986. A REVIEW OF THE SELECTION AND DESIGN OF THE FORESTED NATURE RESERVES IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Natural Areas Journal 6(4): 3-12.
- 4237 Randall, C.W. Undated. MY REMINISCENCE OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 10pp.
- 4343 Reid, R. 1982. A TALE OF TWO PARKS. Seasons 22(2): 70.
- 4340 Reid, R. 1982. WILDERNESS WALTZ. Seasons 22(2): 22-25.
- 3987 Reynolds, J.K. 1986. A BRIEF CONCERNING COTTAGERS AND COTTAGE LEASES IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Typewritten Report, 25pp.
- AL 04 Reynolds, W., & T. Dyke. 1983. ALGONQUIN. Oxford University Press, Toronto. 100pp.
- AL 08 Robins, J.D. 1943. THE INCOMPLETE ANGLERS. Wm. Collins & Sons, Toronto. 229pp.

- Rodd, R. S., J. R. Wright, D. J. Coleman, & H. M. Dale. 1968. COMMENTARY ON THE PLANNING PROBLEM AND THE PROVISIONAL MASTER PLAN FOR ALGONQUIN PARK. Submitted to Minister of Lands and Forests, Typewritten Report, 8pp.
- Ross, A. 1993. LURE OF THE WILD. Imperial Oil Rev. (Summer): 24-30.
- AL 11 Runtz, M.P. 1992. ALGONQUIN SEASONS: A NATURAL HISTORY OF ALGONQUIN PARK. Stoddart Publishing Co. Ltd., Toronto. 111pp.
- WA 02 Runtz, M.W.P. 1993. THE EXPLORER'S GUIDE TO ALGONQUIN PARK. Stoddart Publishing Co. Ltd., Toronto, 168pp.
- 2054 Rutter, R.J. 1972. WILDERNESS OPERA-WOLF HOWLING, 1972. Trail & Landscape 7(3): 69.
- 2454 Salton, H.G. 1908. A SCHOOL'S BOY SEARCH FOR AN IDEAL VACATION. Rod and Gun 10(2): 154-158.
- 2456 Sangster, S.E. BY PADDLE AND PORTAGE IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Rod and Gun: 310-315.
- 2457 Sangster, S.E. 1910. CANOEING AND FISHING IN THE ALGONQUIN PRESERVE. The Outer's Book 19(5), 7pp.
- Sauriol, C. 1988. DREAMS. Address Prepared for the Annual Meeting of the Lake Simcoe Region Conservation Authority, Newmarket, Ont. Typewritten Report, 8pp.
- AL 06 Savage, J. 1993. ALGONQUIN: AN ILLUSTRATED POEM. Natural Heritage/ Natural History Inc., Toronto. 34pp.
- 5065 Seymour, K. 1993. ALGONQUIN PARK AT ONE HUNDRED: A QUESTION OF SURVIVAL. Wildlands League, 89pp.
- 2732 Shaw, S., K. Stapleford, S. Godby, T. Cooke, & H. Patts. 1976. INCOMPATIBLE USES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, Carleton University, 54pp.
- 2177 Sheehy, G. 1980. WHITE PINE NATURE RESERVES IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 229pp.
- 2178 Showkewych-Hanna, R. 1975. PRELIMINARY BOTANICAL INVENTORY OF THE BONNECHERE STUDY AREA. Parks and Recreation, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 87pp.
- 3420 Showkewych-Hanna, R. 1976. PRELIMINARY BOTANICAL INVENTORY OF THE BOULTER LAKE STUDY AREA. Environmental Planning Series, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 86pp.
- 3330 Showkewych-Hanna, R. 1976. PRELIMINARY BOTANICAL INVENTORY OF THE STRATTON LAKE RECREATION ZONE. Unpublished Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 64pp.
- Simpson, H. 1976. THE BIOLOGICALLY SENSITIVE AREAS OF THE STRATTON LAKE RECREATION ZONE. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 34pp.
- 2433 Simpson, H., & W.J. Crins. 1978. ALGONQUIN PARK NATURE RESERVE ZONES: LIFE SCIENCE COMPONENT. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 34pp.
- 2949 Simpson, J. 1978. CANOEING MANAGEMENT IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 11pp.
- AL 13 Society of Animal Artists. 1995. ART AND THE ANIMAL. Exhibition Catalogue, 35th Annual Exhibition of The Society of Animal Artists, Held at the Algonquin Education Centre, August 19 to October 29, 1995. 135pp.

~ Park Management and Recreation ~

- 2800 Sonheim, M. 1976. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK–ENVIRONMENTAL
 IMPACT ASSESSMENT–SHIRLEY LAKE DAM. Mimeo Report by a Task force
 from the Institute of Environmental Studies, University of Toronto, 241pp.
- O164 Spooner, J.W. 1961. REMARKS BY THE MINISTER OF LANDS AND FORESTS ON THE OCCASION OF THE DEDICATION OF THE MEMORIAL PLAQUE IN HONOUR OF W.J.K. HARKNESS AT THE HARKNESS FISHERIES RESEARCH LABORATORY ALGONQUIN PARK, SATURDAY, SEPT. 9, 1961. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, 8pp.
- 4524 Standfield, R.O. 1954. THE WILDERNESS AREA, ALGONQUIN PARK. The Bulletin (F.O.N.) 65: 10-14.
- 1364 Statten T. 1941. NATURE LORE IN CAMP. Canadian Naturalist 3(4): 99-101.
- Strickland, D. SLIDE TALK PRINCIPLES. Paper adapted from a lecture by Dan Strickland, Chief Park Naturalist, Algonquin Park. 4pp.
- AL 12 Strickland, D., & R. Rutter. 1995. THE BEST OF THE RAVEN: 150 ESSAYS FROM ALGONQUIN PARK'S POPULAR NEWSLETTER—IN CELEBRATION OF THE PARK CENTENNIAL 1893-1993. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 220pp. 2nd edition.
- 2902 Strickland, R.D. Undated. ALGONQUIN HISTORIC ZONE RECOMMENDA-TIONS AND HISTORIC ZONE ESTABLISHMENT CRITERIA, APPENDIX A. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 11pp.
- AL 09 Sutherland, R. 1987. THE LOON LAKE MURDERS. Scholastic-TAB Publications, Richmond Hill, Ontario. 121pp.
- 5043 Sutton, S. 1992. STILL LOGGING AFTER ALL THESE YEARS. Borealis 11: 35-41.
- 5639 Swidersky, B. 1995. SNOW CAMPING IN ALGONQUIN. Bushwhacker (Winter, 1995-96): 11-14.
- Tait, G.E. 1952. WAKE OF THE WEST WIND. Ryerson Press, Toronto.
- Tayler, G. 1968. PARKS AND PEOPLE. Ontario Naturalist, July: 8-11.
- WA 03 Taylor, D. 1994. ALGONQUIN PARK: EXCURSIONS WITH A PHOTOGRAPHER. Natural Heritage/Natural History Inc., Toronto. 208pp.
- Theberge, J. THE TIM. Nature Canada 5(1): 44-47.
- Theberge, J.B. 1972. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AND ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Typewritten Report, 14pp.
- Theberge, J.B. 1994. A VERTEBRATE SPECIES APPROACH TO TRANS PARK BOUNDARY PROBLEMS AND LANDSCAPE LINKAGES. Paper presented at 2nd International Conference on Science and the Management of Protected Areas, Halifax, May 1994, 15pp.
- Thomson, P. 1962. REPORTS ON THE ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK OF ONTARIO FOR THE YEAR 1893–CHIEF RANGER THOMSON'S REPORT. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Resource Management Report No. 61: 1-4.
- Tiner, T. 1995. OFF THE BEATEN PATH IN ALGONQUIN. Seasons (Autumn): 24-30.
- Tozer, R. 1978. HISTORICAL RESOURCES IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. A MANAGEMENT PROPOSAL. Typewritten Report, 15pp.
- Tozer, R. 1981. WINTER WILDLIFE. Pp. 76-78 in Marsh, J.S. [ed.], Winter, Recreation and Interpretation. Interpretation Canada.

- Tozer, R. 1988. HISTORICAL RESOURCES IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK–BACKGROUND PAPER. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 22pp.
- Tozer, R. 1994. 50 YEARS OF INTERPRETATION IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Interpscan 22(2): 7-8.
- O129 Turnbull, R. 1965. THE GROWING DEMANDS ON ONTARIO'S PARKS. Globe and Mail (July 14, 1965), 3pp.
- Tyrwhitt, J. 1977. LOST IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Reader's Digest (November): 36-41.
- 3734 Van Staalduinen, B. 1980. THE WILDERNESS CAMPSITES: CRITERIA AND PROCEDURE FOR DEVELOPMENT. Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 12pp.
- Verdirame, J. 1985. ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK BACKPACKING TRAIL SURVEY, 1985–SUMMARY REPORT. Typewritten Report, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 20pp.
- 2096 Vickers, R. 1969. ALGONQUIN–CANADA'S FAMED PARK OF MYSTERY AND CHARM. Ontario Naturalist 1: 8-10.
- Vogan, K.G. 1974. INFORMATION/INTERPRETATION SERVICES CAMPING STUDY 1974, PRELIMINARY REPORT. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 83pp.
- Wake, W. 1994. REVIEWS FOR THE NATURALIST: THE BEST OF THE RAVEN: 150 ESSAYS FROM ALGONQUIN PARK'S POPULAR NEWSLETTER, BY D. STRICKLAND AND R. RUTTER. Seasons (Winter): 42.
- Walmsley, A. 1992. SMALL COTTAGES: BIG SPACES. Cottage Life (March): 32-40, 65.
- Ward, P.N. 1991. MAJOR FLAWS IN THE GOLDEN LAKE LAND CLAIM TO ALGONQUIN PARK. Ad Hoc Committee to Save Algonquin Park Information Bulletin 1: 20pp.
- 5073 Ward, P.N. 1992. ONTARIO ALLOWS GOLDEN LAKE BAND TO HUNT IN ALGONQUIN PARK IN SPITE OF SUPREME COURT'S SPARROW DECISION—NOT BECAUSE OF IT. Ad Hoc Committee to Save Algonquin Park Information Bulletin 5: 12pp.
- 2211 Wark, D. 1980. CAMPERS' PERCEPTIONS OF BLACK BEARS IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Essay, University of Waterloo, 55pp.
- 2455 Warman, C.Y. ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK. Rod and Gun: 78-81.
- 5396 Warner, G. 1994. A SYNTHESIS OF VISION AND TECHNIQUE: THE PAINTINGS OF DWAYNE HARTY. Wildlife Art News (May/June): 28-31.
- Webber, M.J., & J.Webber. 1986. ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Schulfunk: 75.
- 1105 Weetman, G.F., & J.H. Cayford. 1972. CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY POLICY FOR SELECTION, PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT OF NATURAL AREAS. Forestry Chronicle, 12pp.
- HA 10 Wilderness Nomads. 1975. 27 DAYS IN AUGUST. Key Advertising Service, Thornhill, Ontario. 164pp.
- Wildlands League. 1990. ALGONQUIN IN 100 YEARS, WILL IT SURVIVE? Wildland News 22(2), 2pp.

~ Park Management and Recreation ~

- Wildlands League. 1990. PARK AND WILDERNESS PROTECTION IN ONTARIO: THE CURRENT SITUATION AND THE VIEWS OF WILDLANDS LEAGUE MEMBERS. Wildland News 22(3), 4pp.
- Wilson, H. 1976. A DIFFERENT KIND OF CHALLENGE. Ontario Naturalist 16(1): 6-15.
- 1148 Wilson, J. 1962. REPORTS ON THE ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK OF ONTARIO FOR THE YEAR 1893. Fish and Wildlife Management Report No. 64: 19-29.
- Wisbey, P., & M. Kosek. 1994. AUTOMATING A LARGE FORMAT, HIGHLY COMPLEX THEMATIC MAP. Automated Cartography Unit, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 9pp.
- Wistowsky, W.J. 1995. THE NET BENEFITS OF BACKCOUNTRY CANOEING IN ONTARIO WILDERNESS PARKS: RESULTS FROM A 1993 CONTINGENT VALUATION SURVEY. Master's Thesis, University of Guelph, 189pp.
- 0951 Wolfe, R.I. 1969. A USE-CLASSIFICATION OF PARKS BY ANALYSIS OF EXTREMES: A FINAL REPORT OF A RECREATIONAL TRAVEL STUDY. Report No. RR134, Ontario Department of Highways, 61pp.
- Wolfram, G. 1992. HERE'S TO ALGONQUIN. Outdoor Canada (Summer): 30-33, 62.
- 2063 Woodford, J. 1967. RENE THE WOLF. Ontario Naturalist 5(2): 17.
- 2904 Wyatt, D. 1971. HISTORIC SITES INVENTORY, ALGONQUIN PARK. Typewritten Report, 34pp.

- Blackwell, M., & D. Malloch. 1989. *Pyxidiophora*: LIFE HISTORIES AND ARTHROPOD ASSOCIATIONS OF TWO SPECIES. Canadian Journal of Botany 67: 2552-2562.
- 4532 Blackwell, M., & D. Malloch. 1989. *Pyxidiophora* (PYXIDIOPHORACEAE): A LINK BETWEEN THE LABOULBENIALES AND HYPHAL ASCOMYCETES. Mem. New York Bot. Gard. 49: 23-32.
- Blackwell, M., & D. Malloch. 1989. SIMILARITY OF Amphoromorpha AND SECONDARY CAPILLICONIDIA OF Basidiobolus. Mycologia 81(5): 735-741.
- 2836 Bracken, R.A. 1979. PTERIDOPHYTES, Little Bear 37: 38-40.
- 0972 Brayshaw, T.C. 1964. SOME INTERESTING PLANT RECORDS FROM THE CHALK RIVER DISTRICT, ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 78(3): 150-154.
- 1410 Brayshaw, T.C., & M.I. Moore. 1964. CHECK LIST OF THE VASCULAR PLANTS OF THE CHALK RIVER DISTRICT. Department of Forestry Publication No.1050, Forest Research Branch, Canada Department of Forestry, 49pp.
- 3994 Britton, D.M. 1985. ANOTHER OPINION ON THE DISAPPEARANCE OF THE ALGONQUIN WOODFERN. Plant Press 3(2): 39.
- 0759 Britton, D.M., & J.H. Soper. 1966. THE CYTOLOGY AND DISTRIBUTION OF *Dryopteris* SPECIES IN ONTARIO. Canadian Journal of Botany 44: 63-78.
- Britton, D.M., C.J. Widen, D.F. Brunton, & P.A. Keddy. 1975. A NEW HYBRID WOODFERN, *Dryopteris* X *algonquinensis* D.M. BRITTON, FROM ALGON-QUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Canadian Field-Naturalist 89: 163-171.
- Brunton, D.F. 1975. THE JOHN MACOUN COLLECTIONS IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO, MAY TO AUGUST 1900. Typewritten Report, 26pp.
- 1078 Brunton, D.F. 1975. THE MIGHTY PINE LIVE ON IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Trail & Landscape 9(5): 128-131.
- Brunton, D.F. 1976. ANNOTATED LIST OF VASCULAR PLANTS OF ALGON-QUIN PROVINCIAL PARK (ROUGH DRAFT). Mimeo Report, 122pp, 43pp. (maps).
- Brunton, D.F. 1979. THE VASCULAR PLANT COLLECTIONS OF JOHN MACOUN IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK, ONTARIO. Syllogeus No. 21, National Museums of Natural Sciences, 20pp.
- 3694 Brunton, D.F. 1984. BOTANICAL RESOURCES AT THE ALGONQUIN PARK MUSEUM. Plant Press 2(4): 110.
- 2434 Brunton, D.F. 1985. WHAT HAPPENED TO THE ALGONQUIN WOODFERN. Plant Press 3(1): 9-10.
- Brunton, D.F., & W.J. Crins. 1975. THE AURICLED TWAYBLADE (*Listera auriculata*) ORCHID IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 89: 189-190.
- YA 04(4) Brunton, D.F., & W.J. Crins. 1992. CHECKLIST OF THE VASCULAR PLANTS OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 4, The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 30pp.
- 2575 Brunton, D.F., & J.D. Lafontaine. 1974. THE DISTRIBUTION OF *Pellaea* IN QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO. Le Naturaliste Canadien 101: 937-939.
- Brunton, D.F., & K.L. McIntosh. 1986. PURPLE REED-GRASS, *Calamagrostis purpurascens*, IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 100(2): 260-261.

- 1588 Cain, R.F., & M. Fulford. 1948. CONTRIBUTION TO THE HEPATICAE OF ONTARIO. Bryologist 51: 174-185.
- Catling, P.M. 1970. THE GRASS PINK IN ONTARIO. Ontario Naturalist 8(3): 18-20.
- 4881 Crins, W.J. 1977. PROCEDURES FOR TRANSPORT AND HANDLING OF BOTANICAL SPECIMENS AT THE ALGONQUIN PARK MUSEUM HERBARIUM (APM). Unpublished Report, Algonquin Park District, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, 8pp.
- 2725 Crins, W.J. 1980. THE TAXONOMY OF THE *Carex pensylvanica* COMPLEX IN NORTH AMERICA. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 192pp.
- 3417 Crins, W.J., & P.W. Ball. 1983. THE TAXONOMY OF THE *Carex pensylvanica* COMPLEX (CYPERACEAE) IN NORTH AMERICA. Canadian Journal of Botany 61(6): 1692-1717.
- 2740 Crins, W.J., & D.F. Brunton. 1974. THE PURPLE CLIFF-BRAKE *Pellaea* atropurpurea, IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Ontario Field Biologist 29(2): 50-51.
- O801 Crins, W.J., & D.F. Brunton. 1975. COLLECTION AND PROCESSING OF BOTANICAL SPECIMENS AT THE ALGONQUIN PARK MUSEUM. Unpublished Report, Algonquin Park Museum, 8pp.
- YA 04(2) Crins, W.J., & S. Darbyshire [comps.]. 1993. CHECKLIST OF THE BRYOPHYTES OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 2, The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 5pp.
- Faull, J.H. 1907. Arceuthobium pusillim (PECK). Ottawa Naturalist 21(9): 175.
- 2838 Gordon, A.G. 1976. THE TAXONOMY AND GENETICS OF *Picea rubens* AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO *Picea mariana*. Canadian Journal of Botany 54: 781-813.
- 5231 Hemscheidt, T., & I.D. Spenser. 1993. BIOSYNTHESIS OF LYCOPODINE: INCORPORATION OF ACETATE VIA AN INTERMEDIATE WITH C2v SYMMETRY. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 115(7): 3020-3021.
- 2833 Hulley, S., & S. De Salaberry. 1979. EDIBLE PLANTS REPORT. Little Bear 37: 35-37.
- 4095 Lovett Doust, L., A. MacKinnon, & J. Lovett Doust. 1985. BIOLOGY OF CANADIAN WEEDS 71. Oxalis stricta L., O. corniculata L., O. dillenii JACQ. SSP. dillenii AND O. dillenii JACQ. SSP. filipes (SMALL) EITEN. Can. J. Plant. Sci. 65: 691-709.
- 3493 Macoun, J.M. 1901. CONTRIBUTIONS TO CANADIAN BOTANY. Ottawa Naturalist 15(3): 71-79.
- 3465 Macoun, J.M. 1906. CONTRIBUTIONS TO CANADIAN BOTANY. Ottawa Naturalist 30(7): 135-143.
- 3996 Macoun, J.M. 1910. CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE HERBARIUM OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Ottawa Naturalist 23(10): 192.
- Malloch, D., & M. Blackwell. 1989. *Kathistes*, A NEW GENUS OF YEAST-LIKE ASCOMYCETES. Canadian Journal of Botany 68: 1712-1721.
- Maycock, P.F. 1954. PLANT PHENOLOGY. (PART I AND PART II). Wildlife Research Station.
- Maycock, P.F. 1954. THE FLORA OF ALGONQUIN PARK CHECK-LIST. Wildlife Research Station.

- 3291 Mooi, R.D., & D.F. Brunton. 1982. EBONY SPLEENWORT (Asplenium platyneuron) NEW TO ALGONQUIN PARK AND NIPISSING DISTRICT, ONTARIO. Ontario Field Biologist 36(2): 98-99.
- Moore, M.I. 1960. THREE VIOLETS IN THE DEEP RIVER AREA. The Bulletin (F.O.N.) 88: 26-27.
- 0725 Moore, M.I. 1964. SOME INTERESTING PLANTS IN THE BARRON CANYON IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Canadian Field-Naturalist 78(2): 125-127.
- 0817 Moore, M.I. 1967. A CHECK LIST OF FLOWERING PLANTS AND FERNS OF THE DEEP RIVER AREA, ONTARIO. Information Report PS-X-4, Petawawa Forest Experiment Station, 29pp.
- Moore, M.I. 1967. Viola primulifolia? Ontario Naturalist 5(2): 13.
- Moore, M.I. 1970. LIST OF PLANTS SIGHTED IN BARRON RIVER CANYON, ALGONQUIN PARK, AND MANY OTHER PLACES IN ALGONQUIN PARK. Petawawa Forest Experiment Station, 17pp.
- Moore, M.I. 1972. NEW FORM OF *Thuja occidentalis* RESEMBLING KNOWN CULTIVARS. Rhodora 74: 799.
- Moore, M.I. 1972. VASCULAR PLANTS OF THE MIDDLE OTTAWA VALLEY AND NORTHEASTERN ALGONQUIN PARK. Information Report PS-X-34, Petawawa Forest Experiment Station, 48pp.
- 3004 Moore, M.I. 1978. VASCULAR PLANTS OF THE MIDDLE OTTAWA VALLEY AND NORTHEASTERN ALGONQUIN PARK (REVISED EDITION). Information Report PS-X-34, Petawawa Forest Experiment Station, Canadian Forestry Service, 43pp.
- Morris, F. 1922. BLADDERWORTS OF ONTARIO. Ottawa Naturalist 36: 123-126.
- 3730 Morris, F. 1984. ALGONQUIN DAYS. Typewritten Report, 7pp.
- 2687 Morris, F.J.A. 1910. FERN HUNTING IN ONTARIO. Ottawa Naturalist 24(4): 65-74.
- 2689 Morris, F.J.A. 1910. FERN HUNTING IN ONTARIO. Ottawa Naturalist 24(5): 86-93.
- Morris, F.J.A. 1910. FERN HUNTING IN ONTARIO-THE ADDERS TONGUE FAMILY. Ottawa Naturalist 24(6): 97-106.
- 2693 Morris, F.J.A. 1910. ORCHIDS OF ONTARIO. Ontario Natural Science Bulletin 6: 7-33.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. 1959. FOREST BOTANY-PETAWAWA MANAGEMENT UNIT. Ninth International Botanical Congress, Aug. 1959, 10pp.
- Ontario Department of Lands and Forests 1959. VEGETATION ON VARIOUS TYPES OF LAND IN ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. THE COSTELLO CREEK DRAINAGE SYSTEM. 9th International Botanical Congress of Canada, 7pp.
- Petersen, R.H. 1963. AGARICS AND BOLETES FROM MID-ONTARIO. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 90: 260-264.
- 0903 Reznicek, A.A. 1989. REVIEW: CHECKLIST OF THE VASCULAR PLANTS OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Michigan Botanist 28: 32.
- 3141 Reznicek, A.A., & R.S.W. Bobbette. 1976. THE TAXONOMY OF *Potamogeton* SUBSECTION Hybridi IN NORTH AMERICA. Rhodora 78(816): 650-673.

~ Plants ~

- 2091 Reznicek, T.A. 1972. *Woodsia scopulina* IN ALGONQUIN PARK, NIPISSING DISTRICT, ONTARIO. Canadian Field-Naturalist 86(4): 367-368.
- 3737 Robinson, J.M. 1973. THE EXPERTS? Trail & Landscape 7(2): 48-49.
- 2122 Rutter, R.J. 1972. A SLEEPING GIANT. Young Naturalist 14(9): 12-13.
- Soper, J.H. 1956. SOME FAMILIES OF RESTRICTED RANGE IN THE CAROLINIAN FLORA OF CANADA. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 65, Vol. 31, part II: 69, 83-89.
- 1179 Soper, J.H. 1961. THE DISTRIBUTION OF ONTARIO'S PROVINCIAL FLOWER. The Bulletin (F.O.N.) 92: 6-8.
- 4522 Spellenberg, R. 1970. GRAMINEAE. IOPB Chromosome Number Reports, 25, Taxon 19: 112-113.
- 4997 Strickland, D. 1991. LISTENING TO A FRAGRANT PICTURE. Wildflower 7(3): 12-15.
- YA 05(5) Strickland, D., & J. LeVay. 1993. WILDFLOWERS OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 32pp.
- Thorn, R.G. 1981. THE CONSPICUOUS FUNGI OF ALGONQUIN PROVIN-CIAL PARK, ONTARIO. A PRELIMINARY FLORA. Le Naturaliste Canadien 108: 79-95.
- Thorn, R.G. 1986. THE "Pleurotus silvanus" COMPLEX. Mycotaxon 25(1): 27-66.
- YA 05(3) Thorn, R.G. 1991. MUSHROOMS OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 32pp.
- YA 04(7) Thorn, R.G. 1993. CHECKLIST OF THE LICHENS OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 7, The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 2pp.
- YA 04(6) Thorn, R.G. 1994. CHECKLIST OF THE CONSPICUOUS FUNGI OF ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL PARK. Algonquin Park Technical Bulletin No. 6, The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario. 25pp.
- Thorn, R.G., & G.L. Barron. 1986. *Nematoctonus* AND THE TRIBE RESUPINATEAE IN ONTARIO, CANADA. Mycotaxon 25: 321-453.
- Thorpe, R.C. 1969. FLORAL AND DISPERSAL BIOLOGY OF *Polygala paucifolia* IN ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. Master's Thesis, University of Toronto, 159pp.
- 0622 Wherry, E.T. 1934. FERN FIELD NOTES, 1934: Woodsia scopulina. American Fern Journal 4: 97-104.
- Widen, C.J., & D.M. Britton. 1971. A CHROMATOGRAPHIC AND CYTO-LOGICAL STUDY OF *Dryopteris filix-mas* AND RELATED TAXA IN NORTH AMERICA. Canadian Journal of Botany 49(9): 1589-1600.
- Widen, C.J., & D.M. Britton. 1971. CHEMOTAXONOMIC INVESTIGATION ON *Dryopteris fragrans*. Canadian Journal of Botany 49(6): 989-992.
- Williams, H., & R.F. Cain. 1959. ADDITIONS TO THE HEPATICAE OF ONTARIO. Bryologist 62: 145-148.





Other Algonquin Park Publications

This technical bulletin is only one of many publications published in cooperation with the Ministry of Natural Resources by The Friends of Algonquin Park. The Friends is an independent registered charitable organization with a volunteer board of directors and was established in 1983 to assist the Park with its educational and interpretive programs.

The following is a list of official Park publications available at The Friends' two bookstores (located at the Visitor Centre and the Logging Museum) or by writing to the address below.

MAPS		(1006) Drice
Canoe Routes of Algonquin Provincial Park *		\$4.95
Backpacking Trails of Algonquin Provincial Park *		1.95
Petawawa River Whitewater Guide		5.95
Madawaska River/Opeongo River Whitewater Guide		5.95
BOOKS		
Fishing in Algonquin Provincial Park		\$1.95
Birds of Algonquin Provincial Park		2.95
Mammals of Algonquin Provincial Park		1.50
Reptiles and Amphibians of Algonquin Provincial Park		1.00
A Pictorial History of Algonquin Provincial Park		1.95
Wildflowers of Algonquin Provincial Park		
Mushrooms of Algonquin Provincial Park		
Trees of Algonquin Provincial Park		2.95
Butterflies of Algonquin Provincial Park		2.95
TRAIL GUIDES		
Whiskey Rapids Trail * \$0.35	Centennial Ridges Trail *	\$0.35
Hardwood Lookout Trail * 0.35	Lookout Trail *	0.35
Mizzy Lake Trail * 0.35	Booth's Rock Trail *	0.35
Peck Lake Trail * 0.35	Spruce Bog Boardwalk *	0.35
Track and Tower Trail * 0.35	Beaver Pond Trail *	0.35
Hemlock Bluff Trail * 0.35	Barron Canyon Trail *	0.35
Bat Lake Trail * 0.35	Berm Lake Trail *	0.35
Two Rivers Trail * 0.35	Brent Crater Trail *	0.35
TECHNICAL BULLETINS		
No. 1, Checklist of the Butterflies of Algonquin		\$0.75
No. 2, Checklist of the Bryophytes of Algonquin		\$0.50
No. 3, Wolf Howling in Algonquin Provincial Park		\$1.00
No. 4, Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Algonquin		\$2.00
No. 5, Acid Rain in Algonquin Provincial Park		
No. 6, Checklist of the Conspicuous Fungi of Algonquin		\$1.50
No. 7, Checklist of the Lichens of Algonquin		\$0.50
No. 7, Checklist of the Lichens of Algonquin		\$1. <u>50</u>
No. 9, Checklist & Seasonal Status of the Birds of Algonquin		\$1.25
No. 10, Names of Algonquin		\$2. <u>50</u>
No. 10, Names of AlgonquinNo. 11, The Dragonflies and Damselflies of Algonquin		\$2.95

* Également disponible en français

Published by:



The Friends of Algonquin Park P.O. Box 248 Whitney, Ontario KOJ 2M0

In cooperation with:



Ministry of Natural Re

- 1740
THE FRIENDS OF ALGONOUIN PARK

